



BHARTI AXA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY LTD

IRDAI PUBLIC DISCLOSURES

FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED 30th SEPTEMBER 2023

Version	Date of upload	Particulars of change
1.0	16 th November,2023	NA

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006 CIN : U66010MH2005PLC157108

Sl. No.	Form No.	Description
1	L-1-A-RA	Revenue Account
2	L-2-A-PL	Profit & Loss Account
3	L-3-A-BS	Balance Sheet
4	L-4	Premium Schedule
5	L-5	Commission Schedule
6	L-6	Operating Expenses Schedule
7	L-7	Benefits Paid Schedule
8	L-8	Share Capital Schedule
9	L-9	Shareholding Pattern Schedule
10	L9A	Shareholding Pattern Schedule
11	L-10	Reserves and Surplus Schedule
12	L-11	Borrowings Schedule
13	L-12	Investments (Shareholders) Schedule
14	L-13	Investments (Policyholders) Schedule
15	L-14	Investments - Assets Held to Cover Linked Liabilities Schedule
16	L-14A	Aggregate value of Investments other than Equity Shares and Mutual Fund
17	L-15	Loans Schedule
18	L-16	Fixed Assets Schedule
19	L-17	Cash and Bank Balance Schedule
20	L-18	Advances & Other Assets Schedule
21	L-19	Current Liabilities Schedule
22	L-20	Provisions Schedule
23	L-21	Misc Expenditure Schedule
24	L-22	Analytical Ratios
25	L-23	Receipts & Payment Schedule
26	L-24	Valuation of Net Liabilities
27	L-25 (i) & (ii)	Geographical Distribution of Business
28	L-26	Investment Assets (Life Insurers)
29	L-27	Investments - Unit Linked Business
30	L-28	Statement of NAV of Segregated Funds
31	L-29	Details regarding Debt securities
32	L-30	Related Party Transactions
33	L-31	Board of Directors & Key Management Persons
34	L-32	Available Solvency Margin and Solvency Ratio
35	L-33	NPAs
36	L-34	Statement of Investment and Income on Investment
37	L-35	Statement of Down Graded Investments
38	L-36	Premium and number of lives covered by policy type
39	L-37	Business Acquisition through Different Channels - Group
40	L-38	Business Acquisition through Different Channels - Individuals
41	L-39	Data on Settlement of Claims
42	L-40	Quarterly Claims Data
43	L-41	Grievance Disposal
44	L-42	Valuation Basis
45	L-43	Voting Activity disclosure under Stewardship Code
46	L-45	Office Information

Form L-1-A-RA
Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006 CIN : U66010MH2005PLC157108
Segmental Revenue Account for the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Schedule	Individual Participating		Non-Participating				Individual Linked			Total	
		Life	Pension	Individual Life	Individual Pension	Individual Health	Group	Life	Pension	Group Gratuity		
Premiums Earned – net												
(a) Premium	L-4	17,060	1	38,954	90	98	4,334	8,458	40	1	69,037	
(b) Reinsurance ceded		(27)	-	(636)	-	(16)	(642)	(40)	-	-	(1,361)	
(c) Reinsurance accepted		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub Total		17,033	1	38,318	90	82	3,692	8,418	40	1	67,676	
Income from Investments												
(a) Interest, Dividends and Rent – Net of Depreciation*		10,796	15	4,719	25	49	1,156	499	27	28	17,314	
(b) Profit on sale/redemption of Investments		587	-	477	-	-	-	6,574	338	2	7,979	
(c) (Loss on sale/ redemption of Investments)		(15)	-	(72)	-	-	-	(654)	(17)	(9)	(766)	
(d) Transfer/Gain on revaluation/change in fair value**		-	-	(83)	-	-	-	(1,249)	(115)	(3)	(1,450)	
(e) Amortisation of Premium / Discount on investments		209	0	1,352	1	-	4	379	4	1	1,949	
Other Income												
(a) Interest Income on Reinstatement/Loan to Policyholder/Bank Balances		77	-	103	-	0	0	0	-	-	181	
(b) Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(c) Others		4	-	17	0	0	1	2	(0)	-	24	
Contribution from Shareholders' Account												
(a) Towards Excess Expenses of Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total (A)		28,691	16	44,832	116	131	4,853	13,971	277	20	92,907	
Commission	L-5	905	-	5,433	4	1	154	333	-	-	6,829	
Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business	L-6	2,433	0	10,360	0	12	960	3,903	3	0	17,671	
Provision for Doubtful debts		46	-	82	0	0	6	18	0	-	153	
Bad debt to be written off		0	-	3	-	-	0	1	-	-	4	
Provision for Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provisions (other than taxation)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(a) For diminution in the value of investments (Net)		4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
GST on Ulip Charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	265	5	0	270	
Total (B)		3,388	0	15,880	4	12	1,120	4,520	8	0	24,933	
Benefits Paid (Net)	L-7	11,578	1	4,464	2	3	2,369	6,907	330	76	25,730	
Interim Bonuses Paid		398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	398	
Change in valuation of liability in respect of life policies												
(a) Gross***		13,198	1	29,647	117	79	641	6,140	(69)	(58)	49,696	
(b) Amount ceded in Reinsurance		-	-	(142)	-	-	(6)	-	-	-	(148)	
(c) Amount accepted in Reinsurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(d) Fund Reserve for Linked Policies												
(e) Fund for Discontinued Policies												
Total (C)		25,174	2	33,969	119	82	3,004	13,047	261	17	75,676	
Surplus/ (Deficit) (D) = (A-B-C)		129	13	(5,016)	(7)	37	730	(3,596)	8	2	(7,701)	
Amount transferred from Shareholders' Account (Non-technical Account)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION												
Appropriations												
Transfer to Shareholders' Account		-	-	(3,582)	8	37	771	(3,247)	12	3	(5,997)	
Transfer to Other Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Balance being Funds for Future Appropriations		476	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	
Total (E)		476	14	(3,582)	8	37	771	(3,247)	12	3	(5,507)	
The breakup of total surplus is as under:												
(a) Interim Bonus Paid		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(b) Allocation of Bonus to policyholders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(c) Surplus shown in the Revenue Account		476	14	(3,582)	8	37	771	(3,247)	12	3	(5,507)	
(d) Total Surplus: [(a)+(b)+(c)]		476	14	(3,582)	8	37	771	(3,247)	12	3	(5,507)	

Notes
*Includes Depreciation on Investment property aggregating to Rs 19 Lakhs (Previous period Rs. 19 Lakhs)
**Represents the deemed realised gain as per norms specified by the Authority
*** Represents mathematical reserves after allocation of bonus

Form L-1-A-RA

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006 CIN : U66010MH2005PLC157108
Segmental Revenue Account for the Half year Ended 30th September, 2023



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Schedule	Individual Participating		Non-Participating			Individual Linked		Linked	Total
		Life	Pension	Individual Life	Individual Pension	Individual Health	Group	Life	Pension	
Premiums Earned - net										
(a) Premium	L-4	31,063	5	66,133	221	159	9,080	13,335	70	3
(b) Reinsurance ceded		(51)	-	(1,247)	-	(32)	(1,090)	(80)	-	-
(c) Reinsurance accepted		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total		31,013	5	64,886	221	127	7,990	13,255	70	3
Income from Investments										
(a) Interest, Dividends and Rent - Net*		21,889	29	11,882	60	98	2,328	1,899	73	58
(b) Profit on sale/redemption of Investments		2,737	-	1,120	-	-	50	9,508	556	12
(c) (Loss on sale/ redemption of Investments)		(368)	-	(248)	-	-	(1)	(1,322)	(45)	(9)
(d) Transfer/Gain on revaluation/change in fair value**		-	-	(171)	-	-	-	11,623	376	(2)
(e) Amortisation of Premium / Discount on investments		556	1	2,787	16	-	45	729	8	1
Other Income										
(a) Interest Income on Reinstatement/Loan to Policyholder/Bank Balances		236	-	119	0	0	1	1	-	-
(b) Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Others		69	-	2	(0)	-	(0)	(4)	1	-
Contributions from Shareholders' Account(line item)										
(a) Towards Excess Expenses of Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (A)		56,131	35	80,377	298	224	10,412	35,689	1,040	62
Commission	L-5	1,749	-	10,198	15	1	196	503	-	-
Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business	L-6	5,102	0	23,960	74	24	2,158	4,839	7	0
Provision for Doubtful debts		49	-	106	0	0	8	27	0	-
Bad debt to be written off		-	-	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	(0)
Provision for Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions (other than taxation)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) For diminution in the value of investments		-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GST on Ulip Charges		-	-	-	-	-	-	446	9	1
Total (B)		6,900	0	34,264	89	25	2,363	5,815	16	1
Benefits Paid (Net)	L-7	21,444	1	8,981	2	16	5,692	12,085	669	156
Interim Bonuses Paid		855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Change in valuation of liability in respect of life policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Gross***		24,602	10	49,867	252	106	2,715	21,259	327	(102)
(b) Amount ceded in Reinsurance		-	-	(75)	-	-	(11)	-	-	(87)
(c) Amount accepted in Reinsurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Fund Reserve for Linked Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) Fund for Discontinued Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (C)		46,901	11	58,773	254	122	8,395	33,343	995	55
Surplus/ (Deficit) (D) = (A-B-C)		2,329	24	(12,660)	(46)	78	(346)	(3,469)	28	6
Amount transferred from Shareholders' Account (Non-technical Account)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION										
Appropriations										
Transfer to Shareholders' Account		-	-	(12,660)	(46)	78	(346)	(3,469)	28	6
Transfer to Other Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance being Funds for Future Appropriations		2,329	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,353
Total (E)		2,329	24	(12,660)	(46)	78	(346)	(3,469)	28	6
The breakup of total surplus is as under:										
(a) Interim Bonus Paid		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Allocation of Bonus to policyholders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Surplus shown in the Revenue Account		2,329	24	(12,660)	(46)	78	(346)	(3,469)	28	6
(d) Total Surplus: [(a)+(b)+(c)]		2,329	24	(12,660)	(46)	78	(346)	(3,469)	28	6

Notes

*Includes Depreciation on Investment property aggregating to Rs 39 Lakhs (Previous period Rs. 39 Lakhs)

**Represents the deemed realised gain as per norms specified by the Authority

*** Represents mathematical reserves after allocation of bonus

Form L-1-A-RA
Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006 CIN : U66010MH2005PLC157108
Segmental Revenue Account for the Quarter Ended 30th September,2022



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Schedule	Individual Participating		Non-Participating			Individual Linked			Total	
		Life	Pension	Individual Life	Non par pension	Individual Health	Group	Life	Pension		Group Gratuity
Premiums Earned - net											
(a) Premium	L-4	18,626	1	36,065	-	99	5,609	6,099	47	1	66,546
(b) Reinsurance ceded		(28)	-	(588)	-	(11)	(523)	(41)	-	-	(1,191)
(c) Reinsurance accepted		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total		18,597	1	35,477	-	88	5,085	6,058	47	1	65,354
Income from Investments											
(a) Interest, Dividends and Rent - Net of Depreciation*		10,225	11	4,612	-	88	1,014	749	31	28	16,758
(b) Profit on sale/redemption of Investments		195	-	665	-	-	-	1,185	121	9	2,174
(c) (Loss on sale/ redemption of Investments)		(54)	-	(24)	-	-	-	(647)	(34)	(8)	(766)
(d) Transfer/Gain on revaluation/change in fair value**		-	-	109	-	-	-	11,978	561	8	12,656
(e) Amortisation of Premium / Discount on investments		76	2	922	-	-	26	249	4	3	1,282
Other Income											
(a) Interest Income on Reinstatement/Loan to Policyholder/Bank Balances		135	-	17	-	0	1	1	0	-	154
(b) Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Others		5	-	7	-	-	0	(0)	-	-	12
Contribution from Shareholders' Account											
(a) Towards Excess Expenses of Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (A)		29,179	14	41,784	-	176	6,127	19,574	729	40	97,623
Commission	L-5	792	-	3,063	-	1	54	72	-	-	3,982
Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business	L-6	2,927	0	16,906	-	14	1,713	1,819	4	(24)	23,357
Provision for Doubtful debts		(22)	-	(3)	-	(0)	3	(11)	-	-	(34)
Bad debt to be written off		2	-	11	-	0	1	1	-	-	15
Provision for Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions (other than taxation)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) For diminution in the value of investments (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GST on Ulip Charges		-	-	0	-	-	-	191	5	1	197
Total (B)		3,699	0	19,977	-	14	1,770	2,072	9	(24)	27,518
Benefits Paid (Net)****	L-7	8,714	3	4,533	-	30	1,602	2,967	293	1,235	19,376
Interim Bonuses Paid		561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	561
Change in valuation of liability in respect of life policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Gross****		16,363	(6)	21,340	-	7	2,221	15,537	402	(1,228)	54,635
(b) Amount ceded in Reinsurance		-	-	(19)	-	-	16	-	-	-	(2)
(c) Amount accepted in Reinsurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Fund Reserve for Linked Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) Fund for Discontinued Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (C)		25,638	(3)	25,854	-	37	3,839	18,504	694	6	74,569
Surplus/ (Deficit) (D) = (A-B-C)		(158)	17	(4,047)	-	125	517	(1,002)	26	58	(4,464)
Amount transferred from Shareholders' Account (Non-technical Account)											
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION											
Appropriations											
Transfer to Shareholders' Account		-	-	(4,047)	-	125	517	(1,002)	26	58	(4,323)
Transfer to Other Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance being Funds for Future Appropriations		(158)	17	(4,047)	-	-	0	-	-	0	(141)
Total (E)		(158)	17	(4,047)	-	125	517	(1,002)	26	58	(4,464)
The breakup of total surplus is as under:											
(a) Interim Bonus Paid		(14,489)	(14,489)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28,978)
(b) Allocation of Bonus to policyholders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Surplus shown in the Revenue Account		(158)	17	(4,047)	-	125	517	(1,002)	26	58	(4,464)
(d) Total Surplus: [(a)+(b)+(c)]		(14,647)	(14,472)	(4,047)	-	125	517	(1,002)	26	58	(33,442)

Notes

*Includes Depreciation on Investment property aggregating to Rs 19 Lakhs (Previous year Rs.39 Lakhs)

**Represents the deemed realised gain as per norms specified by the Authority

*** Represents mathematical reserves after allocation of bonus

Form L-1-A-RA

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006 CIN : U66010MH2005PLC157108
Segmental Revenue Account for the Half Year Ended 30th September 2022



Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Schedule	Individual Participating		Non-Participating			Individual Linked			Total	
		Life	Pension	Individual Life	Individual Pension	Individual Health	Group	Life	Pension		Group Gratuity
Premiums Earned – net											
(a) Premium	L-4	33,692	5	60,529	-	163	10,164	11,411	84	262	1,16,310
(b) Reinsurance ceded		(56)	-	(1,160)	-	(22)	(963)	(83)	-	-	(2,283)
(c) Reinsurance accepted		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total		33,636	5	59,369	-	141	9,201	11,328	84	262	1,14,026
Income from Investments											
(a) Interest, Dividends and Rent – Net*		19,786	22	8,991	-	88	1,981	1,604	71	64	32,608
(b) Profit on sale/redemption of Investments		1,419	-	1,959	-	-	53	2,613	216	15	6,275
(c) (Loss on sale/ redemption of Investments)		(309)	-	(176)	-	-	(0)	(1,112)	(51)	(44)	(1,692)
(e) Amortisation of Premium / Discount on investments		298	3	1,802	-	-	49	454	7	7	2,619
Other Income											
(a) Interest Income on Reinstatement/Loan to Policyholder/Bank Balances		256	-	29	-	0	2	2	0	-	290
(b) Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Others		30	-	35	-	0	3	(13)	0	-	55
Contribution from Shareholders' Account											
(a) Towards Excess Expenses of Management		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (A)		55,117	30	71,806	-	229	11,289	13,711	170	271	1,52,623
Commission	L-5	1,514	-	5,627	-	1	94	122	(0)	-	7,358
Operating Expenses related to Insurance Business	L-6	6,261	0	33,509	-	29	3,588	3,552	7	0	46,947
Provision for Doubtful debts		(109)	-	4	-	(0)	2	(10)	66	-	(47)
Bad debt to be written off		(0)	-	10	-	0	1	1	-	-	11
Provision for Tax		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Provisions (other than taxation)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) For diminution in the value of investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GST on Ulip Charges		-	-	1	-	-	-	364	10	1	376
Total (B)		7,665	0	39,151	-	30	3,685	4,029	83	1	54,645
Benefits Paid (Net)****	L-7	15,528	3	7,825	-	64	4,128	6,455	476	1,290	35,769
Interim Bonuses Paid		983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	983
Change in valuation of liability in respect of life policies											
(a) Gross***		29,435	1	38,227	-	32	3,997	5,388	(374)	(1,052)	75,655
(b) Amount ceded in Reinsurance		-	-	8	-	-	53	-	-	-	61
(c) Amount accepted in Reinsurance		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Fund Reserve for Linked Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e) Fund for Discontinued Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (C)		45,946	4	46,060	-	96	8,178	11,843	102	239	1,12,467
Surplus/ (Deficit) (D) = (A-B-C)		1,506	25	(13,404)	-	102	(574)	(2,161)	(15)	31	(14,489)
Amount transferred from Shareholders' Account (Non-technical Account)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR APPROPRIATION											
Appropriations											
Transfer to Shareholders' Account		-	-	(13,404)	-	102	(574)	(2,161)	(15)	31	(16,021)
Transfer to Other Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance being Funds for Future Appropriations		1,506	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,532
Total (E)		1,506	25	(13,404)	-	102	(574)	(2,161)	(15)	31	(14,489)
The breakup of total surplus is as under:											
(a) Interim Bonus Paid		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Allocation of Bonus to policyholders		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Surplus shown in the Revenue Account		1,506	25	(13,404)	-	102	(574)	(2,161)	(15)	31	(14,489)
(d) Total Surplus: [(a)+(b)+(c)]		1,506	25	(13,404)	-	102	(574)	(2,161)	(15)	31	(14,489)

Notes

*Includes Depreciation on Investment property aggregating to Rs 39 Lakhs (Previous period Rs.77 Lakhs)

**Represents the deemed realised gain as per norms specified by the Authority

*** Represents mathematical reserves after allocation of bonus

**** Includes Prior period expense reversal of Rs. 684 Lakhs towards excess Survival Benefit payouts made earlier.

Form L-2-A-PL

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006 CIN : U66010MH2005PLC157108

Profit & Loss Account for the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023



Shareholders' Account (Non-Technical Account)

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Schedule	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022
Amounts transferred from Policyholders' Account (Technical Account)		(5,997)	(16,408)	(4,323)	(16,021)
Income from Investments					
(a) Interest, Dividends and Rent – Net		1,070	1,987	896	1,777
(b) Profit on Sale/Redemption of Investments		61	230	71	173
(c) (Loss on Sale/ Redemption of Investments)		(4)	(75)	(18)	(96)
(d) Amortisation of Premium / Discount on Investments		99	256	58	84
Other Income		-	-	-	-
Provision for Diminution in value of investments written back		-	-	-	-
Total (A)		(4,771)	(14,010)	(3,317)	(14,084)
Expense other than those directly related to the insurance business		231	260	51	132
Contribution to Policyholders' A/c					
(a) Towards Excess Expenses of Management		-	-	-	-
(b) Others		-	-	-	-
Interest on subordinated debt		145	283	127	261
Expenses towards CSR activities		-	-	-	-
Penalties		-	-	-	47
Bad debts written off		-	-	-	-
Amount Transferred to Policyholders' Account		-	-	-	-
Provisions (Other than Taxation)					
(a) For Diminution in the value of investments (net)		-	-	-	-
(b) Provision for Doubtful Debts		-	-	-	-
(c) Others		-	-	-	-
Contribution to the Managerial Remuneration		99	103	75	181
Total (B)		474	646	253	621
Profit/ (Loss) before Taxation		(5,245)	(14,656)	(3,570)	(14,705)
Provision for Taxation		-	-	-	-
Profit / (Loss) after Taxation		(5,245)	(14,656)	(3,570)	(14,705)
Appropriations					
(a) Balance at the beginning of the period		(3,50,090)	(3,40,682)	(3,31,515)	(3,20,383)
(b) Interim dividends paid during the period		-	-	-	-
(c) Proposed Final Dividend		-	-	-	-
(e) Transfer to Reserves/Other Accounts		2	5	2	5
Profit/ (Loss) carried to the Balance Sheet		(3,55,333)	(3,55,333)	(3,35,083)	(3,35,083)
Earnings Per Share (in Rs.)					
(Face Value Rs.10 Per share)					
Basic and Diluted		(0.14)	(0.38)	(0.10)	(0.42)

FORM L-3-A-BS

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006 CIN : U66010MH2005PLC157108



Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 2023

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Schedule	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Sources of Funds			
Shareholders' Funds:			
Share Capital	L-8 & L-9	3,84,120	3,62,620
Share Application Money Pending Allotment		-	-
Reserves and Surplus	L-10	21,187	21,196
Credit/(Debit) Fair Value Change Account (Net)		782	235
Sub-Total		4,06,090	3,84,052
Borrowings	L-11	10,950	6,000
Policyholders' Funds:			
Credit/(Debit) Fair Value Change Account (Net)		10,404	1,433
Policy Liabilities		11,56,500	9,71,313
FUNDS FOR DISCONTINUED POLICIES:			
(i) Discontinued on Account of non-payment of premiums		9,457	5,788
(ii) Others		-	-
Insurance Reserves		-	-
Provision for Linked Liabilities		1,88,565	1,69,132
Sub-Total		13,75,876	11,53,665
Funds for Future Appropriations			
Linked		-	-
Non-Linked (Non-PAR)		-	-
Non-Linked (PAR)		20,994	16,898
Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)		-	-
Non-participating policyholders' unallocated surplus		-	-
Total		18,02,960	15,54,615
Application of Funds			
Investments			
Shareholders'	L-12	69,857	55,702
Policyholders'	L-13	11,48,688	9,66,264
Assets Held to Cover Linked Liabilities*	L-14	1,98,022	1,74,920
Loans	L-15	4,567	3,386
Fixed Assets	L-16	11,478	2,377
Deferred Tax Assets (Net)		-	-
Current Assets			
Cash and Bank Balances	L-17	3,425	4,816
Advances and Other Assets	L-18	48,053	42,563
Sub-Total (A)		51,478	47,379
Current Liabilities	L-19	30,974	31,925
Provisions	L-20	5,489	5,315
Sub-Total (B)		36,463	37,241
Net Current Assets (C) = (A - B)		15,015	10,138
Miscellaneous Expenditure (To the extent not written off or adjusted)	L-21	-	-
Debit Balance of Profit and Loss Account(Shareholder's Account)		3,55,333	3,35,083
Deficit in Revenue Account (Policyholders' Account)		-	-
Total		18,02,960	15,47,869

*Assets Held to Cover Linked Liabilities include assets held against provision for linked liabilities and discontinuance fund.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
1 Partly paid-up investments	11,000	27,250
2 Claims, other than against policies, not acknowledged as debts by the company	7	6
3 Underwriting commitments outstanding (in respect of shares and securities)	-	-
4 Guarantees given by or on behalf of the Company	26	25
5 Statutory demands/ liabilities in dispute, not provided for	1,945	1,923
6 Reinsurance obligations to the extent not provided for in accounts	-	-
7 Others (to be specified)		
(a) Insurance claims disputed by the Company, to the extent not provided/ reserved	5,088	4,606
TOTAL	18,066	33,810

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Revenue Account for the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023



L-4 - PREMIUM SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022
First Year Premiums	16,277	27,942	17,267	31,272
Renewal Premiums	48,026	82,271	42,982	73,241
Single Premiums	4,735	9,855	6,297	11,797
Total	69,037	1,20,068	66,546	1,16,310
Premium Income from business written				
In India	69,037	1,20,068	66,546	1,16,310
Outside India	-	-	-	-
Total	69,037	1,20,068	66,546	1,16,310

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Revenue Account for the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023



L-5- COMMISSION SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022
Commission paid				
Direct - First Year Premiums	2,830	5,209	2,756	5,187
- Renewal Premiums	1,044	1,875	1,035	1,810
- Single Premiums	77	126	65	115
Gross Commission	3,951	7,210	3,857	7,112
Add : Commission on Re-insurance Accepted	-	-	-	-
Less : Commission on Re-insurance Ceded	-	-	-	-
Net Commission	3,951	7,210	3,857	7,112
Rewards and Remuneration	2,878	5,453	125	245
Total Commission	6,829	12,663	3,982	7,358
Channel wise break-up of Commission and Rewards (Excluding Reinsurance commission):				
Individual Agents	1,472	2,866	1,095	2,000
Brokers	3,703	6,921	1,853	3,591
Corporate Agents & Banca	1,653	2,876	1,034	1,767
Web aggregator	0	-	-	(0)
	6,829	12,663	3,982	7,358
Commission and Rewards on (Excluding Reinsurance) Business written :				
In India	6,829	12,663	3,982	7,358
Outside India	-	-	-	-
	6,829	12,663	3,982	7,358

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Revenue Account for the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023



L-6 - OPERATING EXPENSES SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022
Employees' Remuneration and Welfare Benefits	11,262	21,110	11,727	23,873
Travel, Conveyance and Vehicle Running Expenses	277	544	305	632
Training Expenses	12	126	96	221
Rents, Rates and Taxes	517	1,038	530	1,026
Repairs	63	149	106	183
Printing and Stationery	57	120	60	158
Communication Expenses	109	260	27	67
Legal and Professional Charges	842	1,783	939	1,881
Medical Fees	39	164	75	121
Auditors' Fees, Expenses etc:				
a) as Auditor	21	39	19	38
b) as Adviser or in any other capacity, in respect of				
(i) Taxation Matters	-	-	-	-
(ii) Insurance Matters	-	-	-	-
(iii) Management Services	-	-	-	-
c) in any Other Capacity	2	2	-	-
Advertisement and Publicity	1,507	3,152	5,492	11,081
Interest and Bank Charges	128	270	114	219
Depreciation	516	1,005	338	628
Brand/Trade Mark usage fee/charges	-	-	-	-
Business Development and Sales Promotion Expenses	-	-	-	-
Stamp duty on policies	79	176	106	206
Information Technology Expenses	1,087	3,232	1,958	3,747
Others:				
a) Courier	28	85	50	140
b) Facility Maintenance	216	443	221	444
c) (Profit)/ Loss on Sale of Asset	(2)	(3)	(6)	(8)
d) Recruitment and Training	522	1,179	540	1,170
e) Subscription fees	33	77	37	77
f) Electricity	135	272	171	276
g) Document Storage Cost	11	22	19	33
h) Policy Issuance & Customer Service	146	833	307	559
i) Miscellaneous	64	89	130	173
Total	17,671	36,164	23,357	46,947
In India	17,671	36,164	23,357	46,947
Outside India	-	-	-	-

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Revenue Account for the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023



L-7 - BENEFITS PAID [NET] SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022	Upto the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2022
1) Insurance Claims:				
(a) Claims by Death,	5,511	12,794	4,903	11,618
(b) Claims by Maturity	4,274	6,638	1,094	1,804
(c) Annuities/Pensions Payment,	-	-	-	-
(d) Periodical Benefit,	-	-	-	-
(e) Health,	13	43	82	135
(f) Surrenders,	9,153	17,050	8,523	14,514
(g) Other benefits -				
- Survival	7,439	14,171	5,335	9,466
- Rider	588	730	399	633
Benefit Paid (Gross)	26,977	51,427	20,337	38,169
In India	26,977	51,427	20,337	38,169
Outside India	-	-	-	-
2) (Amount Ceded in Reinsurance):				
(a) Claims by Death,	(1,251)	(2,369)	(940)	(2,334)
(b) Claims by Maturity,	-	-	-	-
(c) Annuities/Pensions Payment,	-	-	-	-
(d) Periodical Benefit	-	-	-	-
(e) Health	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
(f) Other benefits -				
- Surrenders	-	-	-	-
- Survival	-	-	-	-
- Rider	4	(12)	(21)	(66)
3) Amount Accepted in Reinsurance:				
(a) Claims by Death,	-	-	-	-
(b) Claims by Maturity,	-	-	-	-
(c) Annuities/Pensions payment,	-	-	-	-
(d) Periodical Benefit	-	-	-	-
(e) Health	-	-	-	-
(d) Other benefits -				
- Surrenders	-	-	-	-
- Survival	-	-	-	-
- Rider	-	-	-	-
Total Benefits Paid(Net)	25,730	49,046	19,376	35,769
Benefits Paid to Claimants:				
In India	25,730	49,046	19,376	35,769
Outside India	-	-	-	-



L-8 - SHARE CAPITAL SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Authorised Capital 5,000,000,000 Equity Shares of Rs 10 each	5,00,000	5,00,000
Issued Capital 3,883,293,035 (Previous Year 3,668,293,035) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each, fully paid up	3,88,329	3,66,829
Subscribed and called-up Capital 3,841,200,976 (Previous Year 3,626,200,976) Equity Shares of Rs 10 each, fully paid up	3,84,120	3,62,620
Less : Calls unpaid	-	-
Add : Shares forfeited (Amount originally paid up)	-	-
Less: Par value of Equity Shares bought back	-	-
Less: Preliminary expenses	-	-
Expenses including commission or brokerage on Underwriting	-	-
or Subscription of Shares	-	-
Total	3,84,120	3,62,620

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023



L-9 - PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING SCHEDULE
 [As certified by the Management]

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023		As at 30th September 2022	
	Number of Shares	% of Holding	Number of Shares	% of Holding
Promoters				
- Indian				
'Bharti Life Ventures Private Limited (erstwhile Bharti Life Private Limited)	1,95,90,12,498	51	1,84,93,62,498	51
- Foreign				
AXA India Holdings (Mauritius)	1,88,21,88,478	49	1,77,68,38,478	49
Others	-	-	-	-
Total	3,84,12,00,976	100	3,62,62,00,976	100

L-9A- PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING SCHEDULE
DETAILS OF EQUITY HOLDINGS -PART A
[As certified by the Management]

Sr.No	Category	No of Investors	No. of shares held	% of share-holdings	Paid up equity (Rs. In lakhs)	Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered		Shares under Lock in Period	
						Number of shares (VI)	As a percentage of Total Shares held (VII) = (VI)/(III)*100	Number of shares (VIII)	As a percentage of Total Shares held (IX) = (VIII)/(III)*100
(I)	(II)		(III)	(IV)	(V)				
A	Promoters & Promoters Group								
A.1	Indian Promoters								
i)	Individuals/HUF (Names of major shareholders): (i) Dhanashree Thakkar* (ii) Vinod Dsouza* (iii) Vipul Sharma* (iv) Vaibhav Agarwal* (v) Rohit Puri*	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
ii)	Bodies Corporate: (i) Bharti Life Ventures Private Limited (Formerly known as Bharti Life Private Limited)	1	1959012493	51.00%	195901.2493	0	0	0	0%
iii)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv)	Central Government/ State Government(s) / President of India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
v)	Persons acting in concert (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vi)	Any other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.2	Foreign Promoters								
i)	Individuals (Name of major shareholders): (i) (ii) (iii)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Bodies Corporate: (i) AXA India Holdings (ii) (iii)	1	1882188478	0.49	188218.8478	-	-	-	-
iii)	Any other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.	Non Promoters								
B.1	Public Shareholders								
1.1)	Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i)	Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Foreign Portfolio Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii)	Financial Institutions/Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv)	Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
v)	FII belonging to Foreign promoter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vi)	FII belonging to Foreign Promoter of Indian Promoter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vii)	Provident Fund/Pension Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
viii)	Alternative Investment Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ix)	Any other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2)	Central Government/ State Government(s)/ President of India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3)	Non-Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i)	Individual share capital upto Rs. 2 Lacs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Individual share capital in excess of Rs. 2 Lacs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii)	NBFCs registered with RBI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv)	Others: - Trusts - Non Resident Indian - Clearing Members - Non Resident Indian Non Repatriable - Bodies Corporate - IEPF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
v)	Any other (Please Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.2	Non Public Shareholders								
2.1)	Custodian/DR Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2)	Employee Benefit Trust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3)	Any other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		7	3,84,12,00,976	100.00%	3,84,120	-	-	-	-

* Shares are beneficially held by the Bharti Life Ventures Private Limited (formerly known as Bharti Life Private Limited)

PARTICULARS OF THE SHAREHOLDING PATTERN IN THE INDIAN PROMOTER COMPANY(S) / INDIAN INVESTOR(S) AS INDICATED AT (A) ABOVE
Name of the Indian Promoter/Indian Investors : Bharti Life Ventures Private Limited (Formerly known as Bharti Life Pvt.Ltd)
L-9A- PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING SCHEDULE
DETAILS OF EQUITY HOLDINGS -PART B



Sr.No	Category	No of Investors	No. of shares held	% of share-holdings	Paid up equity (Rs. In lakhs)	Shares pledged or otherwise encumbered		Shares under Lock in Period	
						Number of shares (VI)	As a percentage of Total Shares held (VII) = (VI)/(III)*100	Number of shares (VIII)	As a percentage of Total Shares held (IX) = (VIII)/(III)*100
(I)	(II)		(III)	(IV)	(V)			(VIII)	(IX)
A	Promoters & Promoters Group								
A.1	Indian Promoters								
i)	Individuals/HUF (Names of major shareholders):	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Bodies Corporate:								
	(i) Bharti Overseas Private Limited	1	3,66,52,425	50%	3,665	-	-	-	-
	(ii) Bharti Enterprises (Holding) Private Limited	1	3,66,52,425	50%	3,665	-	-	-	-
iii)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iv)	Central Government/ State Government(s) / President of India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
v)	Persons acting in concert (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
vi)	Any other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A.2	Foreign Promoters								
i)	Individuals (Name of major shareholders):	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii)	Bodies Corporate:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
iii)	Any other (Please specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.	Non Promoters								
B.1	Public Shareholders								
1.1)	Institutions								
i)	Mutual Funds								
ii)	Foreign Portfolio Investors								
iii)	Financial Institutions/Banks								
iv)	Insurance Companies								
v)	FII belonging to Foreign promoter								
vi)	FII belonging to Foreign Promoter of Indian Promoter								
vii)	Provident Fund/Pension Fund								
viii)	Alternative Investment Fund								
ix)	Any other (Please specify)								
1.2)	Central Government/ State Government(s)/ President of India								
1.3)	Non-Institutions								
i)	Individual share capital upto Rs. 2 Lacs								
ii)	Individual share capital in excess of Rs. 2 Lacs								
iii)	NBFCs registered with RBI								
iv)	Others:								
	- Trusts								
	- Non Resident Indian								
	- Clearing Members								
	- Non Resident Indian Non Repatriable								
	- Bodies Corporate								
	- IEPF								
v)	Any other (Please Specify)								
B.2	Non Public Shareholders								
2.1)	Custodian/DR Holder								
2.2)	Employee Benefit Trust								
2.3)	Any other (Please specify)								
Total		2	7,33,04,850	100%	7,330	-	-	-	-

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023



L-10 - RESERVES AND SURPLUS SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Capital Reserve	-	-
Capital Redemption Reserve	-	-
Share Premium	20,744	20,744
Revaluation Reserve	443	452
General Reserves	-	-
Less: Amount utilized for Buy-back	-	-
Less: Amount utilized for issue of Bonus shares	-	-
Catastrophe Reserve	-	-
Other Reserves	-	-
Balance of Profit in Profit and Loss Account	-	-
Total	21,187	21,196

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023



L-11 - BORROWINGS SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Debentures/ Bonds	10,950	6,000
Banks	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-
Others	-	-
Total	10,950	6,000

DISCLOSURE FOR SECURED BORROWINGS

(Amount in Rs.Lakhs)

Sr. no	Source/Instrument	Amount Borrowed	Amount of Security	Nature of Security
1	Not Applicable			
Total		-		

Note:

- a) The extent to which the borrowings are secured shall be separately disclosed stating the nature of the security under each sub-head, as given below
- b) Amounts due within 12 months from the date of Balance Sheet should be shown separately
- c) Debentures include NCDs issued as per IRDAI (Other Forms of Capital) Regulations, 2015

L- 12 - INVESTMENTS SHAREHOLDERS SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Long Term Investments		
Government Securities and Government Guaranteed Bonds including Treasury Bills	30,349	21,435
(Market value Current Year Rs. 28,651 Lakhs, Previous Year Rs 19,544 Lakhs)	-	-
Other Approved Securities	10,446	9,759
(Market value Current Year Rs. 10147 Lakhs, Previous Year Rs 9,387 Lakhs)	-	-
Other Approved Investments	-	-
(a) Shares	-	-
(aa) Equity	1,980	1,239
(bb) Preference	-	-
(b) Mutual Funds	-	111
(c) Derivative Instruments	-	-
(d) Debentures/ Bonds	4,911	3,904
(Market value Current Year Rs. 5,095 Lakhs, Previous Year Rs 4,076 Lakhs)	-	-
(e) Other Securities	-	-
- Fixed Deposits	-	-
(f) Subsidiaries	-	-
(g) Investment Properties - Real Estate	-	-
REIT	235	278
Investments in Infrastructure, Housing and Social Sector	11,620	11,708
(Market value Current Year Rs. 11,289 Lakhs, Previous Year Rs 11,355 Lakhs)	-	-
Other Investments	-	-
- Equity Shares	2,165	891
- Preference Shares	-	-
- Debentures/ Bonds	1,00,000	-
less - Provision on Investments:	(50,000)	500
(Market value Current Year Rs. 500 Lakhs, Previous Year Rs. 500 Lakhs)	-	-
- Mutual Funds	653	813
- Fixed Deposits	-	-
- Investments in Infrastructure, Housing and Social Sector	-	-
less - Provision on Investments:	-	-
(Market value Current Year Rs. NIL, Previous Year NIL)	-	-
Short Term Investments		
Government Securities and Government Guaranteed Bonds including Treasury Bills	-	-
(Market value Current Year Rs. NIL, Previous Year Rs. NIL)	-	-
Other Approved Securities	301	-
(Market value Current Year Rs. 304 Lakhs, Previous Year Rs. NIL)	-	-
Other Approved Investments	-	-
(a) Shares	-	-
(aa) Equity	-	-
(bb) Preference	-	-
(b) Mutual Funds	-	-
(c) Derivative Instruments	-	-
(d) Debentures/ Bonds	-	538
(Market value Current Year Rs. NIL , Previous Year Rs. 544 Lakhs)	-	-
(e) Other Securities	-	-
- Certificate of Deposits	-	-
- CBLO	6,697	4,475
- Fixed Deposits	-	50
(f) Subsidiaries	-	-
(g) Investment Properties - Real Estate	-	-
Investments in Infrastructure, Housing and Social Sector	-	-
(Market value Current Year Rs. NIL, Previous Year Rs. NIL)	-	-
Other Investments	-	-
(a) Equity Shares	-	-
(b) Debentures/ Bonds	-	-
(c) Mutual Fund	-	-
(e) Other Securities	-	-
- Fixed Deposits	-	-
Total	69,857	55,702
Investments		
In India	69,857	55,702
Outside India	-	-
Total	69,857	55,702

L- 14 - ASSETS HELD TO COVER LINKED LIABILITIES SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Long Term Investments		
Government Securities and Government Guaranteed Bonds including Treasury Bills	8,668	7,392
Other Approved Securities	830	1,467
Other Approved Investments	-	-
(a) Shares	-	-
(aa) Equity	1,21,930	1,07,515
(bb) Preference	-	-
(b) Mutual Funds	417	-
(c) Derivative Instruments	-	-
(d) Debentures/Bonds	1,888	1,388
(e) Other Securities	-	-
- Fixed Deposits	-	-
(f) Subsidiaries	-	-
(g) Investment Properties - Real Estate	-	-
Investments in Infrastructure, Housing and Social Sector [Refer Note 8 (v) of Schedule 16]	15,346	13,365
Other Investments	6,908	7,360
(a) Equity Shares	-	-
(b) Mutual Funds	16,474	15,025
(c) Debentures/Bonds	-	-
(d) Other Securities	-	-
- Preference Shares	-	-
(e) Investments in Infrastructure, Housing and Social Sector	-	-
Short Term Investments	-	-
Government Securities and Government Guaranteed Bonds including Treasury Bills	10,287	8,555
Other Approved Securities	141	-
Other Approved Investments	-	-
(a) Shares	-	-
(aa) Equity	-	-
(bb) Preference	-	-
(b) Mutual Funds	-	-
(c) Derivative Instruments	-	-
(d) Debentures/ Bonds	2,934	2,315
(e) Other Securities	-	-
- Fixed Deposits	-	-
- Certificate of Deposit	-	-
- Commercial Paper	-	-
- CBLO	12,667	9,502
(f) Subsidiaries	-	-
(g) Investment Properties - Real Estate	-	-
Investments in Infrastructure, Housing and Social Sector	1,767	252
Other Investments	-	-
(a) Equity Shares	-	-
(b) Debentures/Bonds	-	-
(c) Mutual Funds	-	-
(d) Other Securities	-	-
- Preference Shares	-	-
- Fixed Deposits	-	-
Other Approved Investments	-	-
Balances in Bank	917	393
Other Current Assets (net)	(3,153)	389
Total	1,98,022	1,74,920
Investments		
In India	1,98,022	1,74,920
Outside India	-	-
Total	1,98,022	1,74,920

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
L-14 A - Aggregate value of Investments other than Listed Equity Securities and Derivative Instruments
As at 30th September, 2023



(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	Shareholders		Policyholders		Assets held to cover Linked Liabilities		Total	
	As at 30th September, 2023	As at 30th September, 2022	As at 30th September, 2023	As at 30th September, 2022	As at 30th September, 2023	As at 30th September, 2022	As at 30th September, 2023	As at 30th September, 2022
Long Term Investments:								
Book Value	58,958	49,451	10,62,002	9,10,055	31,593	28,650	11,52,553	9,88,156
Market Value	56,483	46,701	10,46,594	8,83,823	33,220	30,549	11,36,297	9,61,073
Short Term Investments:								
Book Value	6,998	5,063	58,570	46,668	27,795	20,627	93,363	72,358
Market Value	7,001	5,069	58,605	46,705	27,797	20,624	93,403	72,399

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023



L-15 - LOANS SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Security-wise Classification		
Secured		
(a) On mortgage of Property		
(aa) In India	-	-
(bb) Outside India	-	-
(b) On Shares, Bonds, Government Securities etc.	-	-
(c) Loans against Policies	4,567	3,386
(d) Others	-	-
Unsecured*	-	-
Total	4,567	3,386
Borrower-wise Classification		
(a) Central and State Governments	-	-
(b) Banks and Financial Institutions	-	-
(c) Subsidiaries	-	-
(d) Companies	-	-
(e) Loans against Policies	4,567	3,386
(f) Others	-	-
Total	4,567	3,386
Performance-wise Classification		
(a) Loans classified as Standard	-	-
(aa) In India	4,567	3,386
(bb) Outside India	-	-
(b) Non-standard loans less Provisions	-	-
(aa) In India	-	-
(bb) Outside India	-	-
Total	4,567	3,386
Maturity-wise Classification		
(a) Short Term	5	-
(b) Long Term	4,562	3,386
Total	4,567	3,386

*Company has no unsecured Loans

Provisions against Non-performing Loans

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Non Performing Loans	Loan Amt	Provision
Sub Standard		
Doubtful	NIL	NIL
Loss		
Total	NIL	NIL

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023



L-16 - FIXED ASSETS SCHEDULE

Fixed Assets **(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)**

Particulars	Cost/ Gross Block				Depreciation/ Amortisation				Net Block	Net Block
	As at 1st April, 2023	Additions / Adjustments	Deletions	As at 30th September 2023	As at 1st April, 2023	Additions / Adjustments	Deletions	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
<u>Intangible Assets</u>										
Intangibles -										
Software	6,495	1,009	-	7,504	3,473	468	-	3,941	3,563	2,147
Other Intangible Assets	311	88	-	400	9	48	-	57	343	65
<u>Tangible Assets</u>										
Leasehold improvements	1,988	8	-	1,996	1,007	96	-	1,103	893	760
Furniture and Fittings	727	6	3	730	527	19	3	542	188	178
Information Technology Equipment	4,262	6	2	4,266	3,062	217	1	3,278	989	952
Building	4,188	-	-	4,188	107	41	-	148	4,039	4,121
Office Equipment(includes communication equipment)	1,580	60	47	1,593	1,001	115	47	1,070	523	505
Total	19,551	1,178	52	20,676	9,185	1,004	51	10,138	10,538	8,728
Capital Work In Progress - (including capital advances)									940	394
TOTAL	19,551	1,178	52	20,676	9,185	1,004	51	10,138	11,478	9,122
Previous Year	16,726	1,513	406	17,832	8,856	628	380	9,104	9,122	2,377

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023



L-17 - CASH AND BANK BALANCE SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Cash (including Cheques, Drafts and Stamps in hand)	504	946
Bank Balances		
(a) Deposit Accounts	-	-
(aa) Short-term (Due within 12 months of the date of Balance Sheet)*	888	608
(ab) Others	-	-
(b) Current Accounts	2,033	3,261
(c) Others	-	-
Money at Call and Short Notice		
(a) With Banks	-	-
(b) With Other Institutions	-	-
Others	-	-
Total	3,425	4,816
Balances with non-scheduled banks (included in b above)	-	0
Cash and Bank Balances		
In India	3,425	4,816
Outside India	-	-
Total	3,425	4,816

*Includes a margin deposit of Rs. 26 Lakhs (Previous Year Rs.25 Lakhs) against a bank guarantee given to UIDAI.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 2023



L-18 - ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Advances		
Reserve Deposits with Ceding Companies	-	-
Application Money for Investments	-	-
Prepayments	879	1,095
Advances to Directors/Officers	-	-
Advance Tax Paid and Taxes Deducted at Source (Net of Provision for Taxation)	121	160
Others		
Advances to Suppliers	724	1,047
Advances to Employees	204	222
Others: Redemption receivables from UL schemes	56	0
Total (A)	1,985	2,525
Other Assets		
Income accrued on Investments	25,284	22,201
Outstanding Premiums	8,258	7,079
Agents' Balances	574	
Less:- Provisions	<u>(360)</u>	95
Foreign Agencies Balances	-	-
Due from other entities carrying on insurance business (including reinsurers)	698	332
Due from subsidiaries/ holding company	-	-
Deposit with Reserve Bank of India [Pursuant to section 7 of Insurance Act, 1938]	-	-
Others		
-Other Receivables (including Provision against doubtful Other Recoveries)	978 <u>(483)</u>	495 711
Debenture issue expense	73	-
-Deposits	1,532	1,360
-Other Investment Assets :	10,184 <u>(7,547)</u>	2,637 1,692
-CAT premium advance payment	-	-
Advance Payment - Survival Benefits	2	58
Total assets held for Unclaimed fund:		
-Assets held for unclaimed fund	3,078	3,780
-Income earned on unclaimed fund*	382	342
-GST Unutilised Credit	3,416	2,387
Total (B)	46,068	40,038
Total (A+B)	48,053	42,563

*Amount of income earned aggregating to Rs. 382 Lakhs (As at 30th September 2022 Rs. 342 Lakhs) represents income earned since inception, which has been re-invested in investment securities.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September, 2023



L-19 - CURRENT LIABILITIES SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Agents' Balances	1,439	1,540
Balances due to Other Insurance Companies	413	534
Deposits held on Re-insurance Ceded	-	-
Premiums Received in Advance	593	572
Unallocated Premium	784	1,771
Sundry Creditors	12,490	12,256
Due to subsidiaries/ holding company	122	128
Claims Outstanding	5,843	5,164
Annuities Due	-	-
Due to Officers/ Directors	112	54
Policyholders' unclaimed amount	3,078	3,780
Income earned on unclaimed fund	382	342
Others :		
Book Overdraft	-	533
Payable to Policyholder	430	1,192
Statutory Dues Payable	1,885	2,047
Investment Subscription Payable to UL scheme	-	-
Derivative	2,748	1,490
Interest accrued on Non-convertible Debentures	48	44
Rental SLM Reserves	607	478
Outstanding Payable for Investments	-	-
Total	30,974	31,925

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023



L-20 - PROVISION SCHEDULE

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
For Taxation (Less Payments and Taxes Deducted at Source)	-	-
For Employee Benefits	1,975	2,809
Others:		
Provision for Gratuity	78	86
Provision for Leave Encashment	-	-
Provision for Long Term Incentive Plan	1,263	550
Provision for Litigation cases	2,173	1,869
Total	5,489	5,315

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited**Schedule forming part of the Balance Sheet as at 30th September,2023****L-21 - MISC EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE**

[To the Extent Not Written Off or Adjusted]

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 30th September 2023	As at 30th September 2022
Discount Allowed in Issue of Shares/Debentures	-	-
Others	-	-
Total	-	-

Sr.	Particulars	For the Quarter Sep 23	Up to the Quarter Sep 23	For the Quarter Sep 22	Up to the Quarter Sep 22
1	New Business Premium Income Growth (segment-wise)				
	(i) Linked Business:				
	a) Life	77.7%	33.6%	-28.3%	-34.7%
	b) Pension	NA	NA	NA	NA
	c) Health	NA	NA	NA	NA
	d) Variable Insurance	NA	NA	NA	NA
	e) Group	0%	-99.0%	-96.8%	-47.4%
	(ii) Non-Linked Business:				
	Participating:				
	a) Life	-15.0%	-20.1%	-22.8%	-13.0%
	b) Annuity	NA	NA	NA	NA
	c) Pension!	NA	NA	NA	NA
	d) Health	NA	NA	NA	NA
	e) Variable Insurance	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Non Participating:				
	a) Life	-21.9%	-19.3%	8.0%	24.6%
	b) Annuity	NA	NA	NA	NA
	c) Pension	NA	NA	NA	NA
	d) Health	NA	NA	NA	NA
	e) Variable Insurance	NA	NA	NA	NA
	f) Group	-22.7%	-10.7%	32.1%	46.8%
2	Percentage of Single Premium (Individual Business) to Total New Business Premium (Individual Business)	2.3%	2.8%	3.8%	4.2%
3	Percentage of Linked New Business Premium (Individual Business) to Total New Business Premium (Individual Business)	26.0%	19.2%	13.6%	12.7%
4	Net Retention Ratio (Net premium divided by gross premium)	98.0%	97.9%	98.2%	98.0%
5	Conservation Ratio (Segment wise)				
	(i) Linked Business:				
	a) Life	76.2%	77.3%	83.9%	81.7%
	b) Pension	87.2%	83.9%	87.8%	86.5%
	c) Health	NA	NA	NA	NA
	d) Variable Insurance	NA	NA	NA	NA
	e) Group	NA	NA	NA	NA
	(ii) Non-Linked Business:				
	Participating:				
	a) Life	83.0%	83.4%	83.0%	82.9%
	b) Annuity	NA	NA	NA	NA
	c) Pension	88.5%	99.8%	56.2%	73.0%
	d) Health	NA	NA	NA	NA
	e) Variable Insurance	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Non Participating:				
	a) Life	78.5%	76.3%	77.8%	76.7%
	b) Annuity	NA	NA	NA	NA
	c) Pension	NA	NA	NA	NA
	d) Health	99.1%	97.4%	88.3%	92.0%
	e) Variable Insurance	NA	NA	NA	NA
	f) Group	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	Ratio of Expenses of Management ** (Expenses of management divided by the total Gross direct premium)	35.5%	40.7%	41.1%	46.7%
7	Commission Ratio (Gross Commission paid divided by Gross Premium)	9.9%	10.5%	6.0%	6.3%
8	Business Development and Sales Promotion Expenses to New Business Premium	46.6%	34.1%	28.5%	30.2%
9	Brand/Trade Mark usage fee/charges to New Business Premium	NA	NA	NA	NA
10	Ratio of Policyholders' (Fund) to Shareholders' Funds*	2754.5%	2754.5%	2400.3%	2400.3%
11	Change in net worth (Amount in Rs. Lakhs)	(4,675)	(435)	4,041	5,404
12	Growth in Networth	-8.5%	-0.9%	9.1%	12.5%
13	Ratio of Surplus / (Deficit) to Policyholders' Fund	-0.4%	-1.0%	-0.4%	-1.2%
14	Profit (Loss) after Tax / Total Income Total Income = Total Income under Policyholders' Account (Excluding contributions from Shareholders' Account) + Total Income under Shareholders' Account	-2.8%	-7.9%	-3.7%	-9.5%
15	(Total Real Estate+ Loans) / Cash and invested assets	0.8%	0.8%	1.2%	1.2%
16	Total Investments / (Capital + Surplus (Deficit)) Note: Total Investments = Shareholders' Investments + Policyholders' Investments + Assets held to cover Linked Liabilities	2859.9%	2859.9%	2479.0%	2479.0%
17	Total affiliated Investments / (Capital + Surplus)	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%

Sr.	Particulars	For the Quarter Sep 23		Up to the Quarter Sep 23		For the Quarter Sep 22		Up to the Quarter Sep 22	
		With realised gains	Without Realised gains	With realised gains	Without Realised gains	With realised gains	Without Realised gains	With realised gains	Without Realised gains
18	Investment Yield (Gross and Net)								
	Shareholder's Funds	7.5%	7.1%	7.6%	7.1%	7.7%	7.3%	7.6%	7.3%
	Policyholder's Funds								
	Par	7.6%	7.2%	8.2%	7.4%	7.5%	7.4%	7.8%	7.4%
	Par-Pension	7.0%	7.0%	7.3%	7.3%	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%
	Non-Par	7.7%	7.3%	7.9%	7.5%	8.1%	7.4%	8.5%	7.4%
	Linked Fund###								
	Linked Life	18.3%	11.6%	13.3%	26.4%	2.5%	37.6%	3.3%	1.3%
	Linked Pension	28.8%	12.6%	22.7%	30.4%	6.4%	44.8%	6.4%	0.6%
19	Persistency Ratio - Premium Basis (Regular Premium/Limited Premium Payment under Individual category)#								
	For 13th month		68.9%		71.3%		71.0%		70.4%
	For 25th month		51.4%		56.1%		55.9%		50.5%
	For 37th month		38.6%		44.5%		45.9%		44.7%
	For 49th Month		38.1%		41.8%		48.3%		46.1%
	for 61st month		39.3%		41.5%		41.1%		43.3%
	Persistency Ratio - Premium Basis (Single Premium/Fully paid-up under Individual category)##								
	For 13th month		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%
	For 25th month		100.0%		99.9%		100.0%		100.0%
	For 37th month		99.7%		99.8%		100.0%		100.0%
	For 49th Month		100.0%		97.8%		99.3%		99.9%
	for 61st month		88.3%		83.9%		84.8%		74.6%
	Persistency Ratio - Number of Policy Basis (Regular Premium/Limited Premium Payment under Individual category)#								
	For 13th month		63.3%		65.6%		64.0%		63.7%
	For 25th month		48.0%		50.9%		35.3%		39.6%
	For 37th month		33.4%		34.5%		38.8%		28.7%
	For 49th Month		21.7%		26.5%		41.6%		37.7%
	for 61st month		32.5%		35.0%		35.9%		37.3%
	Persistency Ratio - Number of Policy Basis (Single Premium/Fully paid-up under Individual category)##								
	For 13th month		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%
	For 25th month		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%
	For 37th month		99.8%		100.0%		100.0%		100.0%
	For 49th Month		100.0%		100.0%		98.6%		100.0%
	for 61st month		94.6%		93.9%		83.5%		84.7%
20	NPA Ratio								
	Policyholders' Funds								
	Gross NPA Ratio		0.5%		0.5%		0.6%		0.6%
	Net NPA Ratio		0.1%		0.1%		0.1%		0.1%
	Shareholders' Funds								
	Gross NPA Ratio		5.4%		5.4%		6.8%		6.8%
	Net NPA Ratio		0.7%		0.7%		0.9%		0.9%
21	Solvency Ratio		166%		166%		168%		168%
22	Debt Equity Ratio		0.22		0.22		0.1		0.1
23	Debt Service Coverage Ratio		-35.15		-50.70		-27.13		-55.29
24	Interest Service Coverage Ratio		-35.15		-50.70		-27.13		-55.29
25	Average ticket size in Rs. - Individual premium (Non-Single)		73,676		65,890		71,410		70,398
!	Company has not sold any new policies in participating pension segment during the period.								
*	Shareholders' Funds = Net Worth								
#	Calculations are in accordance with the IRDAI circular IRDA/ACT/CIR/MISC/035/01/2014 dated January 23, 2014:								
	a)Persistency ratios for the quarter ending September 30, 2023 have been calculated on October 31, 2023 for the policies issued in July to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for quarter ending September 30, 2023 is calculated for policies issued from July1, 2022 to September 30, 2022.								
	b)Persistency ratios for year ending September 30 2023 have been calculated on October 31, 2023 for the policies issued in October to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for year ending September 30, 2023 is calculated for policies issued from October 1, 2021 to September 30, 2022.								
	c)Persistency ratios for the quarter ending September 30, 2022 have been calculated on October 31, 2022 for the policies issued in July to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for quarter ending September 30, 2022 is calculated for policies issued from July1, 2021 to September 30, 2021.								
	d)Persistency ratios for year ending September 30, 2022 have been calculated on October 31, 2022 for the policies issued in October to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for year ending October 31, 2022 is calculated for policies issued from October 1,2020 to September 30 , 2021.								
	Single premium and group one year renewable products are excluded.								
##	Calculations are in accordance with the IRDAI circular IRDA/ACT/CIR/MISC/035/01/2014 dated January 23, 2014:								
	a)Persistency ratios for the quarter ending September 30 2023 have been calculated on October 31, 2023 for the policies issued in July to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for quarter ending September 30, 2023 is calculated for policies issued from July 1, 2022 to October 30, 2022.								
	b)Persistency ratios for year ending September 30, 2023 have been calculated on October 31, 2023 for the policies issued in October to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for year ending September 30, 2023 is calculated for policies issued from October 1, 2021 to September 30, 2022.								
	c)Persistency ratios for the quarter ending September 30, 2022 have been calculated on October 31, 2022 for the policies issued in July to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for quarter ending September 30, 2022 is calculated for policies issued from July1 ,2021 to September 30, 2021.								
	d)Persistency ratios for year ending September 30, 2022 have been calculated on October 31, 2022 for the policies issued in October to September period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for year ending September 30, 2022 is calculated for policies issued from October 1, 2020 to September 30, 2021.								
	Group one year renewable products are excluded.								
	Persistency reported in LODR Financials for the quarter ending 30th September 2023								
	Persistency Ratio - Premium Basis (Regular Premium/Limited Premium Payment under Individual category)^								
	For 13th month		69.9%		71.5%		71.0%		70.4%
	For 25th month		52.8%		56.1%		55.9%		50.5%
	For 37th month		38.5%		44.6%		45.9%		44.7%
	For 49th Month		37.2%		40.6%		48.3%		46.1%
	for 61st month		36.1%		38.0%		41.1%		43.3%
	Persistency Ratio - Number of Policy Basis (Regular Premium/Limited Premium Payment under Individual category)^								
	For 13th month		65.0%		65.8%		64.0%		63.7%

Sr.	Particulars	For the Quarter Sep 23	Up to the Quarter Sep 23	For the Quarter Sep 22	Up to the Quarter Sep 22
	For 25th month	48.8%	50.5%	35.3%	39.6%
	For 37th month	33.4%	33.8%	38.8%	28.7%
	For 49th Month	18.7%	25.8%	41.6%	37.7%
	for 61st month	30.8%	33.3%	35.9%	37.3%

^Calculations are in accordance with the IRDAI circular IRDA/ACT/CIR/MISC/035/01/2014 dated January 23, 2014:

a) Persistency ratios for the quarter ending September 30, 2023 have been calculated on for the policies issued in June to August period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for quarter ending September 30, 2023 is calculated for policies issued from June 1, 2022 to August 31, 2022.

b) Persistency ratios for year ending September 30, 2023 have been calculated for the policies issued in September to August period of the relevant years. For example, the 13th month persistency for year ending September 30, 2023 is calculated for policies issued from September 1, 2021 to August 31, 2022.

** This amount represents Gross expenses of management (Before transfer to Shareholders)

For Linked fund investment yield is on the basis of Realised gain and Unrealised gain

FORM L-23

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006



Receipts and Payments Account For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2022
I Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Premium received from policyholders, including advance receipts	1,24,282	1,21,311
Other Receipts	290	321
Payments to the re-insurers, net of commissions and claims/ Benefits	(3,424)	(465)
Payments of claims/benefits	(49,016)	(36,338)
Payments of commission	(8,973)	(8,299)
Payments of other operating expenses :	-	-
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	(43,815)	(51,869)
Deposits paid (Net)	(96)	(75)
Loan recovered/(disbursed)	-	-
Income taxes paid (Net)	(36)	(9)
GST paid	(1,984)	(1,248)
Cash flows before extraordinary items	17,229	23,328
Cash flow from extraordinary operations (give break-up)	-	-
Net Cash from(used) in Operating Activities	17,229	23,328
II Cash Flows from Investing Activities		
Purchase of Fixed Assets (Net of Sale)	(1,560)	(1,401)
Loan recovered/(disbursed)	(693)	(107)
Purchase of Investment (Net of Sale)	(67,086)	(84,908)
Interest and Dividend Received	44,765	36,747
Net Cash from(used) in Investing Activities	(24,573)	(49,669)
III Cash Flows from Financing Activities		
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	13,500	20,000
Proceeds from issuance	4,950	-
Proceeds from issuance of Debentures	-	-
Interest Paid on Debentures	(528)	(511)
Share / Debenture issue expenses	(1.5)	(29)
Net Cash from Financing Activities	17,921	19,460
Net increase/(decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent	10,576	(6,881)
Cash and Cash Equivalent at beginning of the year	68,338	66,498
Cash and Cash Equivalent at the end of the Half Year	78,914	59,616

1. The above Receipts and Payments Account has been prepared as prescribed by Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority (Preparation of Financial Statements and Auditor's Report of Insurance Companies) Regulations, 2002 under the "Direct Method" laid out in Accounting Standard - 3 on Cash Flow Statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

2. Cash and Cash equivalents at the end of the Half Year comprise of the following Balance sheet amounts;

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2022
Cash (including cheques, drafts, stamps in hand) (Refer L-17)	383	673
Stamp Duty (Refer L-17)	120	273
Bank Balances (Refer L-17)	2,921	3,869
Book Overdraft (Refer L-19)	-	(533)
Bank Balances in unit linked Funds (Refer L-14)	917	393
Short Term Liquid Investments	74,572	54,941
Total	78,914	59,616

3. Reconciliation between Cash and Bank balances in Schedule 11 and Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the Half Year:

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023	For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2022
Cash and Bank Balances (As per L-17)	3,425	4,816
Add: Book Balances in Unit Linked Funds (As per L-14)	917	393
Less: Book Overdraft (As per L-19)	-	(533)
Short Term Liquid Investments (CBLO)	74,572	54,941
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	78,914	59,616

Form L-24 - VALUATION OF NET LIABILITIES
Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
As at 30th September 2023



(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Type	Category of business	Mathematical Reserves as at September 30, 2023	Mathematical Reserves as at September 30, 2022
Par	Non-Linked -VIP		
	Life		
	General Annuity		
	Pension		
	Health		
	Non-Linked -Others		
	Life	6,33,579	5,75,760
	General Annuity		
	Pension	184	168
	Health		
	Linked -VIP		
	Life		
	General Annuity		
	Pension		
	Health		
	Linked-Others		
	Life		
General Annuity			
Pension			
Health			
	Total Par	6,33,763	5,75,928
Non-Par	Non-Linked -VIP		
	Life		
	General Annuity		
	Pension		
	Health		
	Non-Linked -Others		
	Life	5,18,039	3,92,909
	General Annuity	1,902	
	Pension	40	8
	Health	2,755	2,467
	Linked -VIP		
	Life		
	General Annuity		
	Pension		
	Health		
	Linked-Others		
	Life	1,91,024	1,67,760
General Annuity			
Pension	6,998	7,159	
Health			
	Total Non Par	7,20,758	5,70,304
Total Business	Non-Linked -VIP		
	Life	-	-
	General Annuity	-	-
	Pension	-	-
	Health	-	-
	Non-Linked -Others		
	Life	11,51,618	9,68,670
	General Annuity	1,902	-
	Pension	224	176
	Health	2,755	2,467
	Linked -VIP		
	Life	-	-
	General Annuity	-	-
	Pension	-	-
	Health	-	-
	Linked-Others		
	Life	1,91,024	1,67,760
General Annuity	-	-	
Pension	6,998	7,159	
Health	-	-	
	Total	13,54,522	11,46,232

Refer IRDAI (Actuarial Report and Abstract for Life Insurance Business) Regulations, 2016

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
FORM L-25- (i) : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL - INDIVIDUAL
For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023



(Rs in Lakhs)

Geographical Distribution of Total Business- Individuals												
Sl.No.	State / Union Territory	Rural (Individual)			Urban (Individual)			Total Business (Individual)			Renewal Premium (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Premium (New Business and Renewal) (Rs Lakhs)
		No. of Policies	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)		
STATES												
1	Andhra Pradesh	102	60	1,187	247	171	2,936	349	231	4,124	1,110	1,341
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	150	98	1,271	235	239	2,740	385	337	4,010	759	1,096
4	Bihar	215	104	2,232	319	247	2,939	534	351	5,172	1,095	1,446
5	Chhattisgarh	41	26	275	143	138	1,384	184	163	1,659	529	692
6	Goa	10	5	52	34	24	209	44	29	261	105	134
7	Gujarat	213	134	1,530	778	574	6,476	991	708	8,006	2,713	3,422
8	Haryana	236	112	1,994	702	539	8,217	938	650	10,210	1,593	2,243
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	1	13	5	7	73	8	9	87	84	93
10	Jharkhand	352	150	2,314	366	296	3,033	718	446	5,347	1,369	1,815
11	Karnataka	1,056	476	5,490	2,242	1,776	18,494	3,298	2,252	23,983	5,485	7,737
12	Kerala	116	77	909	262	182	1,705	378	260	2,615	1,429	1,689
13	Madhya Pradesh	47	31	297	287	196	1,781	334	228	2,077	941	1,169
14	Maharashtra	572	392	7,342	2,787	2,565	26,261	3,359	2,957	33,604	7,946	10,902
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	34	24	286	17	24	221	51	49	507	66	114
17	Mizoram	3	2	24	13	25	144	16	27	168	23	50
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Odisha	782	378	4,850	603	490	5,686	1,385	867	10,536	2,199	3,066
20	Punjab	102	69	756	168	110	1,282	270	179	2,038	834	1,013
21	Rajasthan	52	24	227	205	157	2,246	257	181	2,473	906	1,087
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
23	Tamil Nadu	197	118	1,292	1,084	907	9,791	1,281	1,025	11,083	4,452	5,476
24	Telangana	76	68	1,044	517	522	4,701	593	590	5,745	3,045	3,635
25	Tripura	1	0	3	(1)	(0)	(3)	-	-	-	13	13
26	Uttarakhand	22	15	163	76	62	779	98	77	941	435	512
27	Uttar Pradesh	722	396	4,951	2,316	1,689	21,801	3,038	2,085	26,752	4,425	6,510
28	West Bengal	545	314	3,647	1,581	1,278	11,546	2,126	1,592	15,193	2,563	4,155
	Total	5,649	3,075	42,148	14,986	12,218	1,34,442	20,635	15,293	1,76,591	44,118	59,411
UNION TERRITORIES												
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Chandigarh	72	42	525	98	111	1,208	170	153	1,732	516	670
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Govt. of NCT of Delhi	83	51	677	1,358	1,071	12,706	1,441	1,122	13,384	3,200	4,323
5	Jammu & Kashmir	9	6	56	48	35	343	57	41	400	206	247
6	Ladakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Puducherry	-	5	10	11	24	219	11	28	228	(16)	12
	Total	164	103	1,268	1,515	1,241	14,476	1,679	1,345	15,744	3,907	5,252
	GRAND TOTAL	5,813	3,178	43,416	16,501	13,459	1,48,918	22,314	16,638	1,92,334	48,026	64,663
IN INDIA												
OUTSIDE INDIA												

Note:
1 Any changes under States / Union Territories by Govt. of India are to be suitably incorporated in the statement
2 Renewal Premium has to be reported on accrual basis.
For the Quarter and Upto the Quarter information are to be shown in separate sheets

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
FORM L-25- (i) : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL - INDIVIDUALS
For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023



(Rs in Lakhs)

Geographical Distribution of Total Business- Individuals												
Sl.No.	State / Union Territory	Rural (Individual)			Urban (Individual)			Total Business (Individual)			Renewal Premium (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Premium (New Business and Renewal) (Rs Lakhs)
		No. of Policies	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)		
STATES												
1	Andhra Pradesh	155	85	1,635	587	395	7,187	742	480	8,822	1,984	2,464
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	201	123	1,615	456	427	5,985	657	549	7,600	1,161	1,710
4	Bihar	375	179	3,823	670	437	6,479	1,045	615	10,303	1,830	2,445
5	Chhattisgarh	49	31	391	234	200	2,495	283	231	2,886	885	1,116
6	Goa	14	6	94	66	44	381	80	51	474	150	200
7	Gujarat	316	187	2,136	1,452	954	11,758	1,768	1,141	13,893	4,717	5,858
8	Haryana	359	175	3,833	1,350	942	15,464	1,709	1,117	19,298	2,756	3,873
9	Himachal Pradesh	2	2	(9)	7	8	82	9	10	73	162	172
10	Jharkhand	509	212	3,127	750	492	6,108	1,259	704	9,234	2,260	2,965
11	Karnataka	1,522	745	8,921	4,383	3,164	35,757	5,905	3,909	44,678	9,318	13,227
12	Kerala	152	102	1,119	649	430	4,640	801	532	5,759	2,438	2,970
13	Madhya Pradesh	70	41	381	522	298	2,971	592	339	3,352	1,565	1,904
14	Maharashtra	1,291	685	26,104	6,652	4,490	1,26,692	7,943	5,175	1,52,796	14,338	19,513
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	46	30	424	51	49	551	97	79	975	95	173
17	Mizoram	5	3	35	25	37	284	30	40	319	42	82
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Odisha	1,164	546	7,537	1,422	969	12,124	2,586	1,515	19,660	3,696	5,211
20	Punjab	165	116	1,471	396	264	3,304	561	380	4,775	1,453	1,833
21	Rajasthan	113	73	907	444	293	5,047	557	366	5,954	1,479	1,845
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
23	Tamil Nadu	326	212	2,843	2,254	1,788	21,852	2,580	1,999	24,695	7,590	9,589
24	Telangana	110	97	1,485	998	939	9,939	1,108	1,036	11,425	5,086	6,121
25	Tripura	2	2	22	1	0	3	3	3	25	34	36
26	Uttarakhand	38	27	332	152	120	1,694	190	148	2,026	767	915
27	Uttar Pradesh	1,075	580	8,080	4,573	2,853	41,762	5,648	3,433	49,842	7,677	11,110
28	West Bengal	813	468	5,375	2,873	2,127	20,042	3,686	2,595	25,417	3,955	6,550
	Total	8,872	4,726	81,679	30,967	21,722	3,42,601	39,839	26,448	4,24,280	75,437	1,01,885
UNION TERRITORIES												
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Chandigarh	122	53	794	251	204	2,528	373	257	3,322	895	1,152
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Govt. of NCT of Delhi	115	73	871	2,278	1,808	20,866	2,393	1,881	21,737	5,544	7,426
5	Jammu & Kashmir	11	9	137	72	53	672	83	62	810	391	453
6	Ladakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Puducherry	-	5	10	11	24	219	11	28	228	-	28
	Total	248	140	1,812	2,612	2,088	24,285	2,860	2,228	26,097	6,830	9,058
	GRAND TOTAL	9,120	4,866	83,490	33,579	23,810	3,66,887	42,699	28,676	4,50,377	82,267	1,10,943
IN INDIA												
OUTSIDE INDIA												

Note:
1 Any changes under States / Union Territories by Govt. of India are to be suitably incorporated in the statement
2 Renewal Premium has to be reported on accrual basis.
For the Quarter and Upto the Quarter information are to be shown in separate sheets

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
FORM L-25- (ii) : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL - GROUP
For the Quarter Ended 30th September, 2023



(Rs in Lakhs)

Geographical Distribution of Total Business- GROUP															
Sl.No.	State / Union Territory	Rural (Group)				Urban (Group)				Total Business (Group)				Renewal Premium (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Premium (New Business and Renewal) (Rs Lakhs)
		No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)		
STATES															
1	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	559	220	9,356	-	559	220	9,356	-	220
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	(37)	1	(30)	-	(37)	1	(30)	-	1
4	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	34,572	476	18,740	-	34,572	476	18,740	-	476
5	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	53	26	680	-	53	26	680	-	26
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	1,003	504	16,671	-	1,003	504	16,671	-	504
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	29	4	506	-	29	4	506	-	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	71	-	6	6	71	-	6
10	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	213	-	9	2	213	-	2
11	Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	1,502	374	21,339	-	1,502	374	21,339	-	374
12	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	80	23	1,551	-	80	23	1,551	-	23
13	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	696	333	9,058	-	696	333	9,058	-	333
14	Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	45,288	430	26,869	-	45,288	430	26,869	-	430
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Odisha	-	-	-	-	-	49,441	405	17,454	-	49,441	405	17,454	-	405
20	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	15	3	237	-	15	3	237	-	3
21	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	441	216	5,951	-	441	216	5,951	-	216
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	14	-	2	0	14	-	0
23	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	1,014	531	25,872	-	1,014	531	25,872	-	531
24	Telangana	-	-	-	-	-	607	437	15,502	-	607	437	15,502	-	437
25	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	-	-	104	63	1,644	-	104	63	1,644	-	63
27	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	333	216	5,974	-	333	216	5,974	-	216
28	West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	75	32	2,017	-	75	32	2,017	-	32
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	1,35,792	4,300	1,79,688	-	1,35,792	4,300	1,79,688	-	4,300
UNION TERRITORIES															
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	123	-	5	3	123	-	3
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	23	-	2	1	23	-	1
4	Govt. of NCT of Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	(1,519)	31	(3,823)	-	(1,519)	31	(3,823)	0	31
5	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	12	-	1	0	12	-	0
6	Ladakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	(1,511)	35	(3,666)	-	(1,511)	35	(3,666)	0	35
	GRAND TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	1,34,281	4,335	1,76,023	-	1,34,281	4,335	1,76,023	0	4,335
IN INDIA															
OUTSIDE INDIA															

Note:

- 1 Any changes under States / Union Territories by Govt. of India are to be suitably incorporated in the statement
2 Renewal Premium has to be reported on accrual basis.
For the Quarter and Upto the Quarter information are to be shown in separate sheets

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
FORM L-25- (ii) : GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL - GROUP
For the Half Year Ended 30th September, 2023



(Rs in Lakhs)

Geographical Distribution of Total Business- GROUP															
Sl.No.	State / Union Territory	Rural (Group)				Urban (Group)				Total Business (Group)				Renewal Premium (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Premium (New Business and Renewal) (Rs Lakhs)
		No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs Lakhs)	Sum Assured (Rs Lakhs)		
STATES															
1	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	1,143	469	17,627	-	1,143	469	17,627	0	469
2	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
3	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	(33)	1	25	-	(33)	1	25	0	1
4	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	42,568	610	23,746	-	42,568	610	23,746	0	610
5	Chhattisgarh	-	-	-	-	-	189	79	2,193	-	189	79	2,193	0	79
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	7	0	73	-	7	0	73	-	0
7	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	14,098	1,281	51,681	-	14,098	1,281	51,681	0	1,282
8	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	43	10	827	-	43	10	827	0	10
9	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	71	-	6	6	71	0	6
10	Jharkhand	-	-	-	-	-	18	5	332	-	18	5	332	0	5
11	Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	37,035	1,081	60,499	-	37,035	1,081	60,499	0	1,081
12	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	124	43	2,826	-	124	43	2,826	0	43
13	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	1,438	690	18,458	-	1,438	690	18,458	0	690
14	Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	84,047	943	52,334	-	84,047	943	52,334	0	943
15	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
16	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Odisha	-	-	-	-	-	55,932	457	19,812	-	55,932	457	19,812	0	457
20	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	24	5	420	-	24	5	420	0	5
21	Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	956	416	11,411	-	956	416	11,411	0	416
22	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	81	-	3	1	81	-	1
23	Tamil Nadu	-	-	-	-	-	2,175	1,183	56,783	-	2,175	1,183	56,783	0	1,183
24	Telangana	-	-	-	-	-	1,527	1,056	36,074	-	1,527	1,056	36,074	0	1,056
25	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
26	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	-	-	186	106	2,732	-	186	106	2,732	0	106
27	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	816	439	12,679	-	816	439	12,679	1	440
28	West Bengal	-	-	-	-	-	143	68	3,957	-	143	68	3,957	0	68
	Total	-	-	-	-	0	2,42,445	8,948	3,74,641	-	2,42,445	8,948	3,74,641	4	8,952
UNION TERRITORIES															
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	128	-	6	3	128	0	3
3	Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	107	-	9	5	107	-	5
4	Govt. of NCT of Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	18,280	118	20,184	-	18,280	118	20,184	0	118
5	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	12	-	1	0	12	0	0
6	Ladakh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	88	-	6	3	88	0	3
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	18,302	130	20,519	-	18,302	130	20,519	0	130
	GRAND TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	2,60,747	9,078	3,95,160	-	2,60,747	9,078	3,95,160	4,317	9,082
IN INDIA															
OUTSIDE INDIA															

Note:
1 Any changes under States / Union Territories by Govt. of India are to be suitably incorporated in the statement
2 Renewal Premium has to be reported on accrual basis.
For the Quarter and Upto the Quarter information are to be shown in separate sheets

Form L-26 - INVESTMENT ASSETS (LIFE INSURERS) - 3A

Company Name & Code: Bharti Axa Life Insurance Co. Ltd. (0130)

Statement as on : September 30, 2023

Statement of Investment Assets (Life Insurers) (Business within India)

Periodicity of Submission : Quarterly

PART - A



(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

No	PARTICULARS	SCH	Amount	Reconciliation of Investment Assets Total Investment Assets (as per Balance Sheet)	Investment Assets
1	** Investments (Shareholders)	8	69,857	Balance Sheet Value of: A. Life Fund B. Pension & Gen Annuity Fund C. Unit Linked Funds	11,53,991
	** Investments (Policyholders)	8A	11,48,688		66,304
	Investments (Linked Liabilities)	8B	1,98,022		1,98,022
2	Loans	9	4,567		14,18,317
3	Fixed Assets	10	11,478		
4	Current Assets		0		
	a. Cash & Bank Balance	11	3,425		
	b. Advances & Other Assets	12	48,053		
5	Current Liabilities		0		
	a. Current Liabilities	13	30,974		
	b. Provisions	14	5,489		
	c. Misc. Exp not Written Off	15	0		
	d. Debit Balance of P&L A/c		3,55,333		
	Application of Funds as per Balance Sheet (A)		10,92,294		
	Less: Other Assets	SCH	Amount		
1	Loans (if any)	9	4,567		
2	Fixed Assets (if any)	10	11,478		
3	Cash & Bank Balance (if any)	11	3,425		
4	Advances & Other Assets (if any)	12	48,053		
5	Current Liabilities	13	30,974		
6	Provisions	14	5,489		
7	Misc. Exp not Written Off	15	0		
8	Investments held outside India		0		
9	Debit Balance of P&L A/c		3,55,333		
	TOTAL (B)		-3,24,273		
	Investment Assets (A-B)		14,16,567		

** Difference of 17.5 crores is on account of provision of Reliance Capital securities.

Section II

NON - LINKED BUSINESS

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

A. LIFE FUND	% as per Reg	SH		PH			Book Value (SH+PH) F=[b+c+d+e]	Actual %	FVC Amount	Total Fund * *	Market Value	
		Balance (a)	FRSM ⁺ (b)	UL-Non Unit Res (c)	PAR (d)	NON PAR (e)						
1	Central Govt. Sec	Not Less than 25%	-	30,349	1,620	3,05,000	2,16,622	5,53,590	48.26	-	5,53,590	5,35,373
2	Central Govt Sec, State Govt Sec or Other Approved Securities (incl (i) above)	Not Less than 50%	-	41,095	2,173	4,08,540	2,73,524	7,25,332	63.23	-	7,25,332	7,06,464
3	Investment subject to Exposure Norms											
	a. Infrastructure/ Social/ Housing Sector											
	1. Approved Investments	Not Less than 15%	-	11,613	190	94,826	86,128	1,92,757	16.80	65	1,92,822	1,92,292
	2. Other Investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	-	-	-
	b. i) Approved Investments	Not exceeding 35%	-	13,813	542	1,16,350	71,826	2,02,531	17.66	1,210	2,03,742	2,06,152
	ii) "Other Investments" not to exceed 15%		-	3,054	-	16,946	6,466	26,465	2.31	5,631	32,096	30,366
	TOTAL LIFE FUND	100%	-	69,575	2,905	6,36,661	4,37,944	11,47,085	100.00	6,906	11,53,991	11,35,273

B. PENSION AND GENERAL ANNUITY FUND*	% as per Reg	PH		Book Value	Actual %	FVC Amount	Total Fund * *	Market Value
		PAR	NON PAR					
1	Central Govt. Sec	Not Less than 20%	451	21,638	22,089	33	22,089	21,620
2	Central Govt Sec, State Govt Sec or Other Approved Securities (incl (i) above)	Not Less than 40%	467	35,267	35,734	54	35,734	35,384
3	Balance in Approved investment	Not Exceeding 60%	409	30,069	30,478	46	30,570	30,832
	TOTAL PENSION, GENERAL ANNUITY FUND	100%	876	65,336	66,212	100	66,304	66,212

LINKED BUSINESS

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

C. LINKED FUNDS	% as per Reg	PH		Total Fund	Actual %	Market Value
		PAR	NON PAR			
1	Approved Investment	Not Less than 75%	-	1,74,640	88	1,74,640
2	Other Investments	Not More than 25%	-	23,382	12	23,382
	TOTAL LINKED INSURANCE FUND	100%	-	1,98,022	100	1,98,022

Note: (+) FRSM refers to 'Funds representing Solvency Margin'
Funds beyond Solvency Margin shall have a separate Custody Account.
Other Investments' are as permitted under Section 27A(2) of Insurance Act, 1938
Pattern of Investment is applicable to both Shareholders funds representing solvency margin and policyholders funds.
Exposure Norms shall apply to Funds held beyond Solvency Margin, held in a separate Custody Account
* Group Term Life has been classified under PGA from 1st April 2013



Unit Linked Insurance Business
 Company Name & Code: Bharti AXA Life Insurance Co. Ltd. (130)
 Periodicity of Submission : Quarterly
 Statement as on : Sep 30, 2023

Unit Linked Life

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	NAME OF THE BUSINESS:														TOTAL FUNDS
	GROW MONEY FUND	SAVE N GROW MONEY FUND	STEADY MONEY FUND	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES	BUILD N PROTECT FUND SERIES 1	SAFE MONEY FUND	GROW MONEY PLUS	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PLUS	BUILD INDIA FUND	EMERGING EQUITY FUND	TRUE WEALTH FUND	DISCONTINUANCE LIFE FUND	STABILITY PLUS MONEY FUND		
SFIN	ULIF00221/08/2006EGRO WMONEY130	ULIF00121/08/2006BSA VENGROW130	ULIF00321/08/2006DST DYMOENY130	ULIF00708/12/2008EG ROWTHOPR130	ULIF00919/05/2009BB UILDNPS130	ULIF01007/07/2009LS AFEMONEY130	ULIF01214/12/2009EG ROMONYPL130	ULIF01614/12/2009EG RWTHOPPL130	ULIF01909/02/2010E BUILDINDA130	ULIF02507/04/23E MERGINGEQ130	ULIF02104/10/201 OBTRUEWLTHG130	ULIF02219/01/201 1DDISCONTFL130	ULIF02322/02/17S TAPLUMONF130		
Opening Balance (Market Value)	26,563	6,979	7,834	4,256	205	6,733	35,014	78,798	3,138	-	0	8,935	4,980	1,83,436	
Add : Inflow during The Quarter	243	619	372	89	2	825	2,311	4,792	171	2,989	(0)	2,931	181	15,526	
Increase/(Decrease) Value of Inv (Net)	768	127	68	144	3	94	897	2,771	89	(6)	0	145	44	5,145	
Less: Outflow during the Quarter	3,378	384	1,337	200	10	1,362	3,449	3,449	114	12	-	2,553	490	14,656	
TOTAL INVESTIBLE FUNDS (MKT VALUE)	24,195	7,341	6,938	4,288	200	6,292	36,856	82,912	3,284	2,972	0	9,457	4,715	1,89,451	

INVESTMENT OF UNIT FUND	GROW MONEY FUND		SAVE N GROW MONEY FUND		STEADY MONEY FUND		GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES		BUILD N PROTECT FUND SERIES 1		SAFE MONEY FUND		GROW MONEY PLUS		GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PLUS		BUILD INDIA FUND		EMERGING EQUITY FUND		TRUE WEALTH FUND		DISCONTINUANCE LIFE FUND		STABILITY PLUS MONEY FUND		TOTAL FUNDS		
	ULIF00221/08/2006EGRO WMONEY130		ULIF00121/08/2006BSA VENGROW130		ULIF00321/08/2006DST DYMOENY130		ULIF00708/12/2008EG ROWTHOPR130		ULIF00919/05/2009BB UILDNPS130		ULIF01007/07/2009LS AFEMONEY130		ULIF01214/12/2009EG ROMONYPL130		ULIF01614/12/2009EG RWTHOPPL130		ULIF01909/02/2010E BUILDINDA130		ULIF02507/04/23E MERGINGEQ130		ULIF02104/10/201 OBTRUEWLTHG130		ULIF02219/01/201 1DDISCONTFL130		ULIF02322/02/17S TAPLUMONF130				
	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.
Approved Investments (>=75%)																													
Central Govt Securities	-	-	2,514	34	3,352	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,952	41	7,818	4	
State Government Securities	-	-	71	1	247	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	0
Other Approved Securities	-	-	217	3	117	2	-	-	188	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	0
Corporate Bonds	1	0	353	5	632	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	918	19	1,904	1
Infrastructure Bonds	-	-	858	12	2,265	33	-	-	-	-	1,256	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,475	31	5,854	3
Equity	20,881	86	3,107	42	-	-	3,708	86	-	-	-	-	30,270	82	64,804	78	2,723	83	1,410	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,26,904	67
Money Market	79	0	34	0	143	2	116	3	10	5	4,811	76	3,612	10	4,342	5	313	10	2,329	78	0	80	9,425	100	229	5	25,445	13	
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	1	-	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	0
Deposit with Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (A)	20,961	87	7,154	97	6,756	97	3,824	89	198	99	6,068	96	34,268	93	69,146	83	3,057	93	3,739	126	0	80	9,425	100	4,574	97	1,69,170	89.3	
Current Assets:																													
Accrued Interest	0	0	97	1	170	2	(0)	(0)	2	1	73	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	123	3	466	0.2
Dividend Income	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.0
Bank Balance	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	125	2	3	0	3	0	1	0	51	2	0	20	0	0	1	1	0	190	0
Receivable for Sale of Investments	-	-	0	0	(0)	(0)	0	0	-	-	0	0	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
Other Current Assets (for Investments)	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Less: Current Liabilities																													
Payable for Investments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	(0)	(0)	1,878	5	0	0	154	5	1,581	53	-	-	-	-	0	0	3,612	2	
Fund Mgmt Charges Payable	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Other Current Liabilities (for Investments)	(1)	(0)	(17)	(0)	(9)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(26)	(0)	17	0	15	0	(4)	(0)	(598)	(20)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(32)	(0)	(17)	(0)	(672)	(0)
Sub Total (B)	(1)	(0)	115	2	182	3	(0)	(0)	2	1	224	4	(1,895)	(5)	(17)	(0)	(149)	(5)	(932)	(31)	0	20	32	0	141	3	(2,298)	(1.2)	
Other Investments (<=25%)																													
Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	683	3	72	1	-	-	249	6	-	-	-	-	963	3	4,439	5	88	3	164	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,658	4	
Mutual Funds	2,552	11	-	-	-	-	215	5	-	-	-	-	3,521	10	9,344	11	288	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,920	8	
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (C)	3,235	13	72	1	-	-	464	11	-	-	-	-	4,484	12	13,783	17	376	11	164	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,578	11.9	
Total (A + B + C)	24,195	100.00	7,341	100	6,938	100	4,288	100	200	100	6,292	100	36,856	100	82,912	100	3,284	100	2,972	100	0	100	9,457	100	4,715	100	1,89,451	100	

Note:
 1. The aggregate of all the above Segregated Unit-Fundsshould tally with item C of FORM 3A (Part A), for both Par & Non Par Business
 2. Details of item 12 of FORM LB 2 of IRDA (Actuarial Report) Regulation, 2000 shall be reconciled with FORM 3A (Part B)
 3. Other Investments' are as permitted under Sec 27A(2) and 27B(3)

Form L-27 - Unit Linked Business - 3A(Linked Pension)

Unit Linked Insurance Business

Company Name & Code: Bharti AXA Life Insurance Co. Ltd.

Periodicity of Submission : Quarterly

Statement as on : Sep 30, 2023

Link to Item 'C' of FORM 3A (Part A)

PART - B



Unit Linked Pension

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

PARTICULARS											Total of All Funds
	GROW MONEY PENSION FUND	SAVE N GROW MONEY PENSION FUND	STEADY MONEY PENSION FUND	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PENSION FUND	SAFE MONEY PENSION FUND	GROW MONEY PENSION PLUS	INVEST N GROW MONEY PENSION FUND	PROTECT N GROW MONEY PENSION	BUILD INDIA PENSION FUND	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PENSION PLUS	
SFIN	ULIF00526/12/2007EGR OWMONYP130	ULIF00426/12/2007B SNGROWPEN130	ULIF00626/12/2007 DSTDYMONYP130	ULIF00814/12/2008E GRWTHOPRP130	ULIF01107/12/20 09LSAFEMONYP13 0	ULIF01501/01/201 0EGRMONYP130	ULIF01307/12/2 009BINVNGROW P130	ULIF01407/12/ 2009BPRCTNG RP130	ULIF01704/01/201 0EBUILDINDP130	ULIF01801/01/2010 EGRWTHOPLP130	
Opening Balance (Market Value)	2,496	307	222	462	123	1,051	-	-	524	1,895	7,080
Add : Inflow during The Quarter	20	17	6	13	25	13	-	-	4	23	121
Increase/(Decrease) Value of Inv (Net)	69	6	2	16	2	31	-	-	14	70	209
Less: Outflow during the Quarter	189	23	14	10	27	24	-	-	20	105	413
TOTAL INVESTIBLE FUNDS (MKT VALUE)	2,395	306	216	482	123	1,071	-	-	521	1,882	6,998

INVESTMENT OF UNIT FUND	GROW MONEY PENSION FUND		SAVE N GROW MONEY PENSION FUND		STEADY MONEY PENSION FUND		GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PENSION FUND		SAFE MONEY PENSION FUND		GROW MONEY PENSION PLUS		INVEST N GROW MONEY PENSION FUND		PROTECT N GROW MONEY PENSION		BUILD INDIA PENSION FUND		GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PENSION PLUS		TOTAL FUND			
	ULIF00526/12/2007EGR OWMONYP130		ULIF00426/12/2007B SNGROWPEN130		ULIF00626/12/2007 DSTDYMONYP130		ULIF00814/12/2008E GRWTHOPRP130		ULIF01107/12/20 09LSAFEMONYP13 0		ULIF01501/01/201 0EGRMONYP130		ULIF01307/12/2 009BINVNGROW P130		ULIF01407/12/ 2009BPRCTNG RP130		ULIF01704/01/201 0EBUILDINDP130		ULIF01801/01/2010 EGRWTHOPLP130					
	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual
Approved Investments (>=75%)																								
Central Govt Securities	-	-	94	30.6	126	58.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	3.1
State Government Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Approved Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Bonds	0	0.0	10	3.3	10	4.7	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	-	-	-	-	20	0.3
Infrastructure Bonds	-	-	51	16.7	55	25.5	-	-	20	16.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	1.8
Equity	1,991	83	134	43.7	-	-	403	83.6	-	-	880	82	-	-	-	-	419	80.3	1,603	85.1	5,429	77.6		
Money Market	76	3.2	10	3.3	20	9.2	21	4.3	102	82.9	52	5	-	-	-	-	35	6.8	53	2.8	368	5.3		
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0	-	-	-	-	7	1.3	-	-	-	-	11	0.2
Deposit with Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (A)	2,068	86.3	299	97.4	212	97.9	424	87.9	122	99.1	935	87	-	-	-	-	461	88.3	1,655	87.9	6,175	88.2		
Current Assets:																								
Accrued Interest	0	0	5	1.6	4	2.1	0	0.0	1	0.8	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	0.1
Dividend income	0	0	0	0.0	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Bank Balance	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
Receivable for Sale of Investments	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	(0)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0.0)	(0)	(0.0)	(0)	(0.0)	0	0.0
Other Current Assets (for Investments)	0	0	0	0.0	-	-	0	0.0	-	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unit Collection A/c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation/Expropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Current Liabilities																								
Payable for Investments	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	(0)	(0.0)	(0)	(0.0)	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	(0)	(0.0)	(0)	(0.0)
Fund Mgmt Charges Payable	0	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
Other Current Liabilities (for Investments)	(7)	(0)	(0)	(0.0)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	(1)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	(8)	(0.1)
Sub Total (B)	7	0.3	5	1.6	5	2.1	0	0.0	1	1	1	0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0	(0)	(0.0)	19	0.3		
Other Investments (<=25%)																								
Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	66	3	3	1.0	-	-	27	5.6	-	-	28	3	-	-	-	-	14	2.8	113	6.0	250	3.6		
Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (C)	320	13	3	1.0	-	-	58	12.1	-	-	135	13	-	-	-	-	61	11.6	227	12.1	804	11.5		
Total (A + B + C)	2,395	100	306	100	216	100	482	100	123	100	1,071	100	-	-	-	-	521	100	1,882	100	6,998	100		

Note:

- The aggregate of all the above Segregated Unit-Fundsshould tally with item C of FORM 3A (Part A), for both Par & Non Par Business
- Details of item 12 of FORM LB 2 of IRDA (Actuarial Report) Regulation, 2000 shall be reconciled with FORM 3A (Part B)
- Other Investments' are as permitted under Sec 27A(2) and 27B(3)

Form L-27 - Unit Linked Business - 3A(Linked Group)

Unit Linked Insurance Business

Link to Item 'C' of FORM 3A (Part A)



Company Name & Code: Bharti AXA Life Insurance Co. Ltd.

Periodicity of Submission : Quarterly

Statement as on : Sep 30, 2023

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

PARTICULARS					
	GROUP EQUITY FUND	GROUP DEBT FUND	GROUP BALANCE FUND	GROUP LIQUID FUND	Total of All Funds
SFIN	ULGF00103/08/17GROUP EQUIF130	ULGF00303/08/17GR OUPDEBTF130	ULGF00203/08/17GR OUPBALDF130	ULGF00403/08/17GR OUPLIQDF130	
Opening Balance (Market Value)	-	1,631	1	-	1,503
Add : Inflow during The Quarter	-	32	0	-	32
Increase/(Decrease) Value of Inv (Net)	-	16	0	-	16
Less: Outflow during the Quarter	-	106	0	-	106
TOTAL INVESTIBLE FUNDS (MKT VALUE)	-	1,572	1	-	1,574

INVESTMENT OF UNIT FUND	GROUP EQUITY FUND		GROUP DEBT FUND		GROUP BALANCE FUND		GROUP LIQUID FUND		TOTAL FUND	
	ULGF00103/08/17GROUP EQUIF130		ULGF00303/08/17GR OUPDEBTF130		ULGF00203/08/17GR OUPBALDF130		ULGF00403/08/17GR OUPLIQDF130			
	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual	Actual Inv.	% Actual
Approved Investments (>=75%)										
Central Govt Securities	-	-	680	43.2	-	-	-	-	680	43.2
State Government Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Approved Securities	-	-	132	8.4	-	-	-	-	132	8.4
Corporate Bonds	-	-	81	5.1	-	-	-	-	81	5.1
Infrastructure Bonds	-	-	614	39.1	-	-	-	-	614	39.0
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market	-	-	22	1.4	1	95.5	-	-	23	1.5
Mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposit with Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (A)	-	-	1,529	97.2	1	95.5	-	-	1,530	97.2
Current Assets:										
Accrued Interest	-	-	43	2.7	-	-	-	-	43	2.7
Dividend income	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank Balance	-	-	0	0.0	0	4.5	-	-	0	0.0
Receivable for Sale of Investments	-	-	(0)	(0.0)	-	-	-	-	(0)	(0.0)
Other Current Assets (for Investments)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit Collection A/c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriation/Expropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Current Liabilities										
Payable for Investments	-	-	0	0.0	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Fund Mgmt Charges Payable	-	-	0	0.0	(0)	(0.1)	-	-	0	0.0
Other Current Liabilities (for Investments)	-	-	(1)	(0.0)	0	0.0	-	-	(1)	(0.0)
Sub Total (B)	-	-	43	2.8	0	4.5	-	-	44	2.8
Other Investments (<=25%)										
Corporate Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Money Market	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (A + B + C)	-	-	1,572	100.0	1	100.0	-	-	1,574	100.0

Note:

1. The aggregate of all the above Segregated Unit-Fundsshould tally with item C of FORM 3A (Part A), for both Par & Non Par Business
2. Details of item 12 of FORM LB 2 of IRDA (Actuarial Report) Regulation, 2000 shall be reconciled with FORM 3A (Part B)
3. Other Investments' are as permitted under Sec 27A(2) and 27B(3)

Form L-28 - Ulip NAV - 3A

Company Name & Code:

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Co. Ltd. (0130)



Statement for the period:

September 30, 2023

Periodicity of Submission: Quarterly

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

No	Name of the Scheme	SFIN	Date of Launch	Par/Non Par	Assets Under Management on the above date	NAV as per LB 2	NAV as on the above date*	Previous Qtr NAV	2nd Previous Qtr NAV	3rd Previous Qtr NAV	4th Previous Qtr NAV	Return /Yield	3 Year Rolling CAGR	Highest NAV since inception
1	SAVE N GROW MONEY FUND	ULIF00121/08/2006BSAVENGROW130	14-08-2006	Non Par	7,341	49.2715	49.2715	48.4033	45.6368	46.0856	44.6285	10.40%	13.21%	49.7642
2	GROW MONEY FUND	ULIF00221/08/2006EGROWMONEY130	14-08-2006	Non Par	24,195	77.8453	77.8453	75.5981	68.0312	70.9516	67.9295	14.60%	22.39%	79.7642
3	STEADY MONEY FUND	ULIF00321/08/2006DSTDYMOENY130	14-08-2006	Non Par	6,938	35.0728	35.0728	34.7524	34.0352	33.5409	32.9678	6.39%	7.35%	35.1386
4	SAVE N GROW MONEY PENSION FUND	ULIF00426/12/2007BSNGROWPEN130	12-03-2007	Non Par	306	38.8259	38.8259	38.1316	35.9343	36.4203	35.2171	10.25%	13.19%	39.2561
5	GROW MONEY PENSION FUND	ULIF00526/12/2007EGROWMONYP130	12-03-2007	Non Par	2,395	43.5936	43.5936	42.3857	38.1390	39.6712	37.9599	14.84%	22.58%	44.6546
6	STEADY MONEY PENSION FUND	ULIF00626/12/2007DSTDYMONYP130	12-03-2007	Non Par	216	30.9023	30.9023	30.6385	30.0179	29.5616	29.0506	6.37%	7.40%	30.9706
7	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES	ULIF00708/12/2008EGROWTHOPR130	27-02-2009	Non Par	4,288	102.3912	102.3912	99.0089	88.5005	92.4078	88.3827	15.85%	25.24%	104.4289
8	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PENSION FUND	ULIF00814/12/2008EGRWTHOPR130	25-11-2009	Non Par	482	97.2236	97.2236	94.0113	84.2539	87.6655	83.6128	16.28%	24.75%	99.1276
9	BUILD N PROTECT FUND SERIES 1	ULIF00919/05/2009BBUILDNP130	05-01-2009	Non Par	200	23.2448	23.2448	22.9499	22.5852	22.3539	21.9923	5.70%	6.52%	23.2448
10	SAFE MONEY FUND	ULIF01007/07/2009LSAFEMONEY130	06-09-2009	Non Par	6,292	22.3191	22.3191	22.0014	21.6964	21.4315	21.1672	5.44%	4.87%	22.3191
11	SAFE MONEY PENSION FUND	ULIF01107/12/2009LSAFEMONY130	25-11-2009	Non Par	123	22.1851	22.1851	21.8676	21.5755	21.2963	21.0368	5.46%	4.80%	22.1851
12	GROW MONEY PLUS	ULIF01214/12/2009EGROMONYPL130	12-09-2009	Non Par	36,856	52.3206	52.3206	51.0349	46.1426	47.8697	45.7183	14.44%	22.66%	53.6191
13	GROW MONEY PENSION PLUS	ULIF01501/01/2010EGRMONYPL130	30-12-2009	Non Par	1,071	52.2054	52.2054	50.7060	45.5640	47.3416	45.2895	15.27%	22.61%	53.4722
14	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PLUS	ULIF01614/12/2009EGRWTHOPPL130	12-09-2009	Non Par	82,912	54.9435	54.9435	53.1063	47.6753	49.6264	47.3478	16.04%	24.44%	55.9984
15	BUILD INDIA PENSION FUND	ULIF01704/01/2010EBUILDINDP130	25-11-2009	Non Par	521	42.5040	42.5040	41.4268	37.3913	38.9977	37.2018	14.25%	20.79%	43.5946
16	GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES PENSION PLUS	ULIF01801/01/2010EGRWTHOPL130	30-12-2009	Non Par	1,882	59.8058	59.8058	57.6018	51.4502	53.5968	51.1536	16.91%	25.94%	60.8949
17	BUILD INDIA FUND	ULIF01909/02/2010EBUILDINDA130	24-12-2009	Non Par	3,284	47.5364	47.5364	46.2518	41.6038	43.3797	41.4232	14.76%	21.57%	48.6864
18	TRUE WEALTH FUND	ULIF02104/10/2010BTRUEWLTHG130	27-08-2010	Non Par	0	15.8757	15.8757	15.7510	15.6318	14.1902	14.1039	12.56%	6.62%	15.8757
19	DISCONTINUANCE LIFE FUND	ULIF02219/01/2011DDISCONTLF130	19-01-2011	Non Par	9,457	19.6367	19.6367	19.3300	19.0377	18.7787	18.5499	5.86%	5.58%	19.6367
20	Stability Plus Money Fund	ULIF02322/02/17STAPLUMONF130	28-12-2017	Non Par	4,715	14.2316	14.2316	14.1014	13.8059	13.5321	13.2894	7.09%	7.89%	14.2548
21	Group Debt Fund	ULGF00303/08/17GROUPEBDF130	28-02-2018	Non Par	1,572	14.6262	14.6262	14.4779	14.1614	13.9557	13.7006	6.76%	7.99%	14.6499
22	Group Balance Fund	ULGF00203/08/17GROUPEBALDF130	27-02-2019	Non Par	1	11.7869	11.7869	11.6214	11.4616	11.3102	11.1676	5.55%	4.67%	11.7869
23	Emerging Equity Fund	ULIF02507/04/23EMERGINGEQ130	05-09-2023	Non Par	2,972	9.9760	9.9760	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.0000
Total					1,98,022									

Note:

- * NAV should reflect the published NAV on the reporting date

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

L-29 - DETAIL REGARDING DEBT SECURITIES AS AT 30th Sep 2023



(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

	Non Linked Fund							
	Market Value				Book Value			
	As at 30/09/2023	as % of total for this class	As at 30/09/2022 Previous year	as % of total for this class	As at 30/09/2023	as % of total for this class	As at 30/09/2022 Previous year	as % of total for this class
Break down by credit rating								
AAA rated	3,00,221	27.6	2,72,386	30.0	2,99,220	27.0	2,73,534	29.2
AA or better	39,536	3.6	34,819	3.8	38,394	3.5	33,419	3.6
Rated below AA but above A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rated below A but above B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A or lower than A or Equivalent	6,770	0.6	6,912	0.8	8,500	0.8	8,500	0.9
Any other (Sovereign Rating)	7,41,849	68.2	5,92,539	65.4	7,61,066	68.7	6,20,739	66.3
Total	10,88,375	100	9,06,656	100	11,07,181	100	9,36,192	100
BREAKDOWN BY RESIDUALMATURITY								
Up to 1 year	4,300	0.4	6,195	0.7	4,261	0.4	6,152	0.7
more than 1 year and upto 3years	38,662	3.6	7,581	0.8	38,906	3.5	7,407	0.8
More than 3years and up to 7years	1,54,816	14.2	1,38,095	15.2	1,54,466	14.0	1,37,401	14.7
More than 7 years and up to 10 years	1,04,659	9.6	1,00,369	11.1	1,04,747	9.5	1,00,847	10.8
More than 10 years and up to 15 years	1,61,239	14.8	73,221	8.1	1,62,296	14.7	75,223	8.0
More than 15 years and up to 20 years	1,44,713	13.3	88,469	9.8	1,49,011	13.5	93,125	9.9
Above 20 years	4,79,987	44.1	4,92,725	54.3	4,93,494	44.6	5,16,037	55.1
Total	10,88,375	100	9,06,656	100	11,07,181	100	9,36,192	100
Breakdown by type of the issuer								
a. Central Government	5,56,993	51.2	4,91,846	54.2	5,75,679	52.0	5,18,138	55.3
b. State Government	1,57,558	14.5	1,00,693	11.1	1,57,142	14.2	1,02,601	11.0
c. Corporate Securities	3,73,825	34.3	3,14,117	34.6	3,74,360	33.8	3,15,453	33.7
Total	10,88,375	100.0	9,06,656	100.0	11,07,181	100.0	9,36,192	100.0

Note

1. In case of a debt instrument is rated by more than one agency, then the lowest rating will be taken for the purpose of classification.
2. Market value of the securities will be in accordance with the valuation method specified by the Authority under Accounting/ Investment regulations.
3. Book Value refers to Amortised Cost.
4. For Non-Performing Asset , Book value is considered as Gross of Provision.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

L-29 - DETAIL REGARDING DEBT SECURITIES AS AT 30th Sep 2023



(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Unit Linked Fund								
	Market Value		As at 30/09/2022		Book Value		As at 30/09/2022	
	As at 30/09/2023	as % of total for this class	As at Previous year	as % of total for this class	As at 30/09/2023	as % of total for this class	As at Previous year	as % of total for this class
Break down by credit rating								
AAA rated	10,305	32.9	9,727	36.7	10,404	33.1	9,868	37.0
AA or better	1,112	3.5	101	0.4	1,094	3.5	94	0.4
Rated below AA but above A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rated below A but above B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any other (Sovereign Rating)	19,926	63.6	16,654	62.9	19,952	63.4	16,724	62.7
Total	31,343	100	26,482	100	31,450	100	26,686	100
BREAKDOWN BY RESIDUAL MATURITY								
Up to 1 year	15,129	48.3	11,122	42.0	15,128	48.1	11,125	41.7
more than 1 year and upto 3years	1,232	3.9	2,555	9.6	1,213	3.9	2,530	9.5
More than 3years and up to 7years	6,015	19.2	8,197	31.0	6,043	19.2	8,273	31.0
More than 7 years and up to 10 years	5,000	16.0	3,970	15.0	5,055	16.1	4,078	15.3
More than 10 years and up to 15 years	2,356	7.5	501	1.9	2,375	7.6	524	2.0
More than 15 years and up to 20 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Above 20 years	1,612	5.1	138	0.5	1,637	5.2	156	0.6
Total	31,343	100	26,482	100	31,450	100	26,686	100
Breakdown by type of the issuer								
a. Central Government	18,955	60.5	15,948	60.2	19,009	60.4	16,054	60.2
b. State Government	713	2.3	706	2.7	685	2.2	670	2.5
c. Corporate Securities	11,675	37.2	9,828	37.1	11,756	37.4	9,962	37.3
Total	31,343	100.0	26,482	100.0	31,450	100.0	26,686	100.0

Note

1. In case of a debt instrument is rated by more than one agency, then the lowest rating will be taken for the purpose of classification.
2. Market value of the securities will be in accordance with the valuation method specified by the Authority under Accounting/ Investment regulations.
3. Book Value refers to Purchase Cost.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



**L-30 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS-Part A
As at 30th September 2023**

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

S.No	Name of the Company	Nature of Business/Relation	Nature of Transactions	Nature (Recurring/ non-recurring)	Services for which the payments were made	(Consideration paid) / received			
						For the Quarter Ended 30th September 2023	Upto the Quarter ended 30th September 2023	For the Quarter Ended 30th September 2022	Upto the Quarter ended 30th September 2022
1	Bharti Life Ventures Private Limited - BLVPL (Formerly known as Bharti Life Private Limited)	Holding Company	Fund Received	Non-recurring	Share Capital received	0	6,885	3,825	10,200
			Professional Fees	Recurring	Professional Fees	(361)	(727)	(334)	(692)
2	AXA India Holdings	Having Significant Influence	Fund Received	Non-recurring	Share Capital received	0	6,615	3,675	9,800
3	Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited Employees Group Gratuity Trust	Having Significant Influence	Recurring of Services / investment	Recurring	Premium	0	0	0	259
			Recurring of Services / investment	Recurring	Claims	(74)	(134)	(66)	(91)
4	Parag Raja	Key Management Personnel	Gross Remuneration	Recurring	Gross Remuneration	(199)	(303)	(113)	(256)
			Premium	Recurring	Premium	2	5	0	0

Notes:

- (+) indicates inflow and (-) indicates outflow
- All amounts are excluding service tax/Goods & Service Tax

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS - Part-B - As at 30th September 2023

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

SI.No.	Name of the Related Party	Nature of Relationship with the Company	Amount of Outstanding Balances including Commitments (Rs. in Lakhs)	Whether Payable / Receivable	Whether Secured? If so, Nature of consideration to be provided at the time of settlement	Details of any Guarantees given or received	Balance under Provision for doubtful debts relating to the outstanding balance receivable	Balance under Provision for doubtful debts relating to the outstanding balance receivable (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenses recognised up to the quarter end during the year in respect of bad or doubtful debts due from the related party
1	Bharti Life Ventures Private Limited - BLVPL (Formerly known as Bharti Life Private Limited)	Holding Company	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
			(97)	Payable	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	AXA India Holdings	Having Significant Influence	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited Employees Group Gratuity Trust	Having Significant Influence	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	Parag Raja	Key Management Personnel	(112)	Payable	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
IRDA Registration No: 130 dated 14 July, 2006
FORM L-31 : Board of Directors & Key Management Persons



Date : 30 September 2023

Board of Directors and Key Management Persons

Sl. No.	Name of the Person	Designation	Role/Function	Details of change in the period if any
1	Rakesh Bharti Mittal	Non-Executive Director & Chairman		N.A.
2	Akhil Gupta	Non-Executive Director		N.A.
3	Harjeet Kohli	Non-Executive Director		N.A.
4	Rajesh Sud	Non-Executive Director		N.A.
5	Bharat S Raut	Independent Director		N.A.
6	Jitender Balakrishnan	Independent Director		N.A.
7	Uma Relan	Independent Director		N.A.
8	Rodney Coelho	Non-Executive Director		N.A.
9	Niharika Yadav	Non-Executive Director		N.A.
10	Celine Callard	Non-Executive Director		N.A.
11	Parag Raja	CEO & Managing Director		N.A.

Note:

a) "Key Management Person" as defined under Annexure 4 (Guidelines on appointment and reporting of Key Management Persons) of Corporate Governance Guidelines for Insurers in India 2016

b) In case of directors, designation to include "Independent Director / Non-executive Director / Executive Director / Managing Director/Chairman"

Key Persons as defined in IRDA Corporate Governance Guidelines

Sl. No.	Name of the Person	Designation	Role/Function	Details of change in the period if any
1	Parag Raja	CEO & Managing Director		N.A.
2	Rikhil Shah	Chief Financial Officer		w.e.f 31.08.2023
3	Varun Gupta	Chief & Appointed Actuary		N.A.
4	Rahul Bhuskute	Chief Investment Officer		N.A.
5	Vinod D'souza	Chief Compliance Officer & Company Secretary		N.A.
6	Nitin Mehta	Chief Customer Officer & Head – Marketing, Digital & Online Sales		Change in Designation w.e.f. 08.05.2023
7	Vipul Sharma	Chief Risk Officer		N.A.
8	Dhanashree Thakkar	Head - Human Resource		N.A.
9	Sandeep Mishra	Chief Distribution Officer - Partnership & Group Business		N.A.
10	Murli Jalan	Chief Distribution Officer - Proprietary		N.A.
11	Pankaj Gupta	Chief Technology Officer		N.A.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



FORM L-32 Statement of Available Solvency Margin & Solvency Ratio

Date: 30th September 2023

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Item	Description	Notes No...	Adjusted Value - QE Dec 22	Adjusted Value - QE Mar 23	Adjusted Value - QE Jun 23	Adjusted Value - QE Sep 23
(1)	(2)	(3)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Available assets in Policyholders' fund		12,35,095	12,95,907	13,53,473	13,83,085
	Deduct:		-	-	-	-
2	Mathematical Reserves		11,98,894	12,55,573	13,04,974	13,54,522
3	Other Liabilities		19,036	19,178	37,552	18,001
4	Excess in Policyholders' funds (01-02-03)		17,165	21,157	10,948	10,562
5	Available assets in Shareholders' fund		72,835	74,160	88,211	86,985
	Deduct:		-	-	-	-
6	Other liabilities of Shareholders' fund		21,038	21,591	20,218	18,462
7	Excess in Shareholders' funds (05-06)		51,797	52,568	67,994	68,523
8	Total ASM (04)+(07)		68,962	73,725	78,942	79,084
9	Total RSM		42,876	45,151	46,313	47,780
10	Solvency Ratio (ASM / RSM)		1.61	1.63	1.70	1.66

Note:

- Item No. 01 shall be the amount of the Total Admissible assets for Solvency as mentioned in Form IRDAI-Assets-AA under Policyholders A/c;
- Item No. 02 shall be the amount of the Mathematical Reserves as mentioned in Form H;
- Item No. 03 and 06 shall be the amount of other liabilities as mentioned in the Balance Sheet;
- Item No. 05 shall be the amount of the Total Admissible assets for Solvency as mentioned in Form IRDAI-Assets-AA under Shareholders A/C;

Refer IRDAI (Actuarial Report and Abstract for Life Insurance Business) Regulations, 2016

Form L-33 - NPAs - 7**Name of the Insurer : Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited****Registration Number : 130****Statement as on : Sep 30, 2023****Periodicity Of Submission : Quarterly****Name of the Fund : Life Fund****Details of Non Performance Assets - Quarterly****(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)**

Sr. No.	Particulars	Bonds / Debentures		Loans		Other Debt instruments		All Other Assets		Total	
		YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)
1	Investments Assets (As per Form 5)	3,17,175	2,70,847	-	-	62,661	45,416	7,67,249	7,38,498	11,47,085	10,54,762
2	Gross NPA	3,500	3,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	3,500
3	% of Gross NPA on Investment Assets (2/1)	1.10%	1.29%	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.31%	0.33%
4	Provision made on NPA	1,750	1,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,750
5	Provision as a % of NPA (4/2)	50%	50%	-	-	-	-	-	-	50%	50%
6	Provision on Standard Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Net Investment Assets (1-4)	3,15,425	2,69,097	-	-	62,661	45,416	7,67,249	7,38,498	11,45,335	10,53,012
8	Net NPA (2-4)	1,750	1,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,750	1,750
9	% of Net NPA to Net Investment Assets (8/7)	0.55%	0.65%	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.15%	0.17%
10	Write off made during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note:

- A. Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per INV/GLN/001/2003-04
 B. Form 7A shall be submitted in respect of each fund
 C. Classification shall be as per F&A Circulars-169-Jan 07 Dt. 24-01-07

Note:

- 1 The above statement, in the case of 'Life' insurers shall be prepared 'fundwise' viz. Life Fund, Pension & General Annuity and Group Business & ULIP Fund.
 2 Investments Assets should reconcile with figures shown in Schedule 8, 8A, 8B & 9 of the Balance Sheet.
 3 Gross NPA is Investments classified as NPA, before any provisions
 4 Provision made on the 'Standard Assets' shall be as per Circular : 32/2/F&A/Circular/169/Jan/2006-07 as amended form time to time
 5 Net Investment Assets is net of 'Provisions'
 6 Net NPA is gross NPAs less provision
 7 Write off as approved by Board

Form L-33 - NPAs - 7

Name of the Insurer : Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
Registration Number : 130
Statement as on : Sep 30, 2023
Periodicity Of Submission : Quarterly

Name of the Fund : Pension & General Annuity and Group Business

**Details of Non Performance Assets - Quarterly****(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)**

Sr. No.	Particulars	Bonds / Debentures		Loans		Other Debt instruments		All Other Assets		Total	
		YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)
1	Investments Assets (As per Form 3A / 3B - Total Fund)	28,940	28,826	-	-	945	1,592	36,328	32,032	66,212	62,450
2	Gross NPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	% of Gross NPA on Investment Assets (2/1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Provision made on NPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Provision as a % of NPA (4/2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Provision on Standard Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Net Investment Assets (1-4)	28,940	28,826	-	-	945	1,592	36,328	32,032	66,212	62,450
8	Net NPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	% of Net NPA to Net Investment Assets (8/7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Write off made during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note:

- A. Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per INV/GLN/001/2003-04
B. Form 7A shall be submitted in respect of each fund
C. Classification shall be as per F&A Circulars-169-Jan 07 Dt. 24-01-07

Note:

- 1 The above statement, in the case of 'Life' insurers shall be prepared 'fundwise' viz. Life Fund, Pension & General Annuity and Group Business & ULIP Fund.
2 Investments Assets should reconcile with figures shown in Schedule 8, 8A, 8B & 9 of the Balance Sheet.
3 Gross NPA is Investments classified as NPA, before any provisions
4 Provision made on the 'Standard Assets' shall be as per Circular : 32/2/F&A/Circular/169/Jan/2006-07 as amended from time to time
5 Net Investment Assets is net of 'Provisions'
6 Net NPA is gross NPAs less provision
7 Write off as approved by Board

Form L-33 - NPAs - 7

Name of the Insurer : Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
 Registration Number : 130
 Statement as on : Sep 30, 2023
 Periodicity Of Submission : Quarterly



Name of the Fund : Linked Fund

Details of Non Performance Assets - Quarterly

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	Bonds / Debentures		Loans		Other Debt instruments		All Other Assets		Total	
		YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)	YTD (as on date)	Previous FY (as on 31 Mar 2023)
1	Investments Assets (As per Form 3A / 3B - Total Fund)	8,485	9,468	-	-	15,599	13,625	1,73,938	1,53,521	1,98,022	1,76,614
2	Gross NPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	% of Gross NPA on Investment Assets (2/1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Provision made on NPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Provision as a % of NPA (4/2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Provision on Standard Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Net Investment Assets (1-4)	8,485	9,468	-	-	15,599	13,625	1,73,938	1,53,521	1,98,022	1,76,614
8	Net NPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	% of Net NPA to Net Investment Assets (8/7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Write off made during the period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note:

- A. Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per INV/GLN/001/2003-04
 B. Form 7A shall be submitted in respect of each fund
 C. Classification shall be as per F&A Circulars-169-Jan 07 Dt. 24-01-07

Note:

- 1 The above statement, in the case of 'Life' insurers shall be prepared 'fundwise' viz. Life Fund, Pension & General Annuity and Group Business & ULIP Fund.
 2 Investments Assets should reconcile with figures shown in Schedule 8, 8A, 8B & 9 of the Balance Sheet.
 3 Gross NPA is Investments classified as NPA, before any provisions
 4 Provision made on the 'Standard Assets' shall be as per Circular : 32/2/F&A/Circular/169/Jan/2006-07 as amended from time to time
 5 Net Investment Assets is net of 'Provisions'
 6 Net NPA is gross NPAs less provision
 7 Write off as approved by Board

No.	Category of Investment	Category Code	Current Quarter				Year to Date (current year)				Year to Date (previous year) ³						
			Investment (Rs.)	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ¹	Net Yield (%) ²	Investment (Rs.)	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ¹	Net Yield (%) ²	Investment (Rs.)	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ¹	Net Yield (%) ²			
A	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES																
	Central Government Bonds	CGSB	9,266	90	0.97%	0.97%	9,401	323	3.43%	3.43%	7,647	54	0.71%	0.71%			
	Central Government Guaranteed Loans / Bonds	CGSL	258	3	1.23%	1.23%	258	9	3.55%	3.55%	778	3	0.34%	0.34%			
	Treasury Bills	CTRB	9,935	168	1.69%	1.69%	9,592	319	3.33%	3.33%	8,224	189	2.29%	2.29%			
B	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES / OTHER APPROVED SECURITIES																
	Other Approved Securities (excluding Infrastructure Investments)	SGOA	617	11	1.82%	1.82%	615	25	4.03%	4.03%	608	1	-0.18%	-0.18%			
	State Government Bonds	SGGB	61	1	1.64%	1.64%	61	3	4.89%	4.89%	621	3	-0.55%	-0.55%			
C	HOUSING & LOANS TO STATE GOVT. FOR HOUSING AND FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT																
	Commercial Papers - NHB / Institutions accredited by NHB	HTLN	1,159	1	0.12%	0.12%	1,148	23	2.04%	2.04%	497	6	1.20%	1.20%			
	Bonds / Debentures issued by Authority constituted under any Housing / Building Scheme approved by Central / State / any Authority or Body constituted by Central / State Act	HTDA	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Bonds / Debentures issued by NHB / Institutions accredited by NHB	HTDN	1,883	24	-1.26%	-1.26%	2,085	40	1.90%	1.90%	2,148	8	0.36%	0.36%			
D	INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENTS																
	Infrastructure - PSU - Debentures / Bonds	IPTD	3,580	47	1.33%	1.33%	3,625	130	3.60%	3.60%	2,458	4	0.15%	0.15%			
	Infrastructure/ Social Sector - Other Corporate Securities (approved investments) - Debentures/ Bonds	ICTD	684	13	1.88%	1.88%	679	26	3.81%	3.81%	274	1	0.19%	0.19%			
	Infrastructure - Equity (including unlisted)	IOEQ	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	23	1	5.90%	5.90%			
	Infrastructure - Equity and Equity Related Instruments (Promoter Group)	IEPG	2,305	216	9.38%	9.38%	2,181	714	32.74%	32.74%	2,257	189	8.38%	8.38%			
	Infrastructure - Equity (Promoter Group)	IOPE	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Infrastructure - Corporate Securities - Equity shares-Quoted	ITCE	360	218	60.62%	60.62%	406	292	71.99%	71.99%	561	19	3.35%	3.35%			
	Infrastructure - PSU - Equity shares - Quoted	ITPE	3,218	1,007	31.28%	31.28%	3,174	1,397	44.03%	44.03%	2,856	197	6.90%	6.90%			
	Infrastructure - Other Corporate Securities - CPs	ICCP	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Infrastructure - PSU - CPs	IPCP	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Infrastructure- Long Term Bank Bonds Approved Investment	ILBI	842	16	1.87%	1.87%	739	29	3.86%	3.86%	636	3	0.40%	0.40%			
	Infrastructure - Other Approved Securities	ISAS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
E	APPROVED INVESTMENT SUBJECT TO EXPOSURE NORMS																
	PSU - Equity shares - Quoted	EAEQ	2,436	259	10.64%	10.64%	2,408	750	31.14%	31.14%	1,705	47	-2.76%	-2.76%			
	Application Money	ECAM	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Corporate Securities - Equity shares (Ordinary) - Quoted	EACE	82,599	2,486	3.01%	3.01%	82,674	14,272	17.26%	17.26%	79,191	1,556	1.97%	1.97%			
	Additional Tier 1 (Basel III Compliant) Perpetual Bonds - (Private Banks)	EAPB	90	0	0.23%	0.23%	120	1	1.20%	1.20%	159	1	0.48%	0.48%			
	Corporate Securities - Bonds - (Taxable)	EPBT	389	5	1.22%	1.22%	600	25	4.13%	4.13%	1,275	6	0.51%	0.51%			
	Deposits - Deposit with Scheduled Banks, FIs (incl. Bank Balance awaiting Investment), CCIL, RBI	ECDB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Deposits - CDs with Scheduled Banks	EDCD	1,438	25	1.72%	1.72%	1,411	48	3.39%	3.39%	685	2	0.30%	0.30%			
	Deposits - Repo / Reverse Repo	ECMR	9,192	151	1.65%	1.65%	8,909	291	3.27%	3.27%	10,963	247	2.25%	2.25%			
	Corporate Securities - Debentures	ECOS	1,105	72	6.56%	6.56%	874	89	10.21%	10.21%	613	6	1.01%	1.01%			
	Commercial Papers	ECCP	1,959	37	1.90%	1.90%	1,482	55	3.68%	3.68%	864	19	2.24%	2.24%			
	Passively Managed Equity ETF (Non Promoter Group)	EETF	534	47	8.86%	8.86%	774	6	0.75%	0.75%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Mutual Funds - Gilt / G Sec / Liquid Schemes	EGMF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	CCIL - CBLO	ECBO	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Mutual Funds - (under Insurer's Promoter Group)	EMPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Net Current Assets (Only in respect of ULIP Business)	ENCA	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
F	OTHER INVESTMENTS																
	Equity Shares (incl Co-op Societies)	OESH	9,938	1,318	13.26%	13.26%	8,830	3,236	36.65%	36.65%	6,029	370	-6.14%	-6.14%			
	Short term Loans (Unsecured Deposits)	OSLU	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Equity Shares (incl. Equity related Instruments) - Promoter Group	OEPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Mutual Funds - Debt / Income / Serial Plans / Liquid Secemes	OMGS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Mutual Funds - (under Insurer's Promoter Group)	OMPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Preference Shares	OPSH	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	Equity Shares (PSUs & Unlisted)	OEPU	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1,060	133	0.00%	0.00%			
	Passively Managed Equity ETF (Non Promoter Group)	OETF	12,689	62	-0.48%	-0.48%	12,269	1,257	10.25%	10.25%	13,226	172	0.00%	0.00%			
	Debentures	OLDB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%			
	TOTAL		1,56,540	6,108	3.90%	3.90%	1,54,316	23,360	15.14%	15.14%	1,45,357	2,393	1.65%	1.65%			

CERTIFICATION

Certified that the information given herein are correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed or suppressed.

Date: 30-Sep-23

Note: Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per Guidelines, as amended from time to time

1 Based on daily simple Average of Investments

2 Yield netted for Tax

3 In the previous year column, the figures of the corresponding Year to date of the previous financial year are shown

4 FORM-1 shall be prepared in respect of each fund. In case of ULIP FORM 1 shall be prepared at Segregated Fund (SFIN) level and also at consolidated level.

No.	Category of Investment	Category Code	Current Quarter				Year to Date (current year)				Year to Date (previous year) ³			
			Investment (Rs.) ¹	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ²	Net Yield (%) ²	Investment (Rs.) ¹	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ²	Net Yield (%) ²	Investment (Rs.) ¹	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ²	Net Yield (%) ²
1	Deposit under Section 7 of Insurance Act, 1938	CDSS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
2	Central Government Bonds	CCGB	5,38,039	9,455	1.79%	1.79%	5,18,824	19,879	3.83%	3.83%	4,78,063	17,468	3.64%	3.64%
3	Central Government Guaranteed Loans / Bonds	CCGL	27,085	476	1.76%	1.76%	27,090	946	3.49%	3.49%	28,467	1,110	3.90%	3.90%
4	Treasury Bills	CTRB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9,225	124	1.35%	1.35%	2,706	47	1.73%	1.73%
5	State Government Securities	SGGB	1,52,610	3,010	1.97%	1.97%	1,53,653	5,899	3.84%	3.84%	96,493	3,563	3.69%	3.69%
6	Other Approved Securities (excluding Infrastructure Investments)	SGQA	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
7	Bonds / Debentures issued by Authority constituted under any Housing / Building Scheme approved by Central / State / any Authority or Body constituted by Central / State Act	HTDA	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
8	Bonds / Debentures issued by NHB / Institutions accredited by NHB	HTON	71,748	44	0.06%	0.06%	73,759	1,548	2.10%	2.10%	38,464	1,900	4.94%	4.94%
9	Commercial Papers - NHB / Institutions accredited by NHB	HTLN	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9,440	119	1.26%	1.26%
10	Infrastructure - PSU - Debentures / Bonds	IFPD	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
11	Infrastructure - Other Corporate Securities - CPs	ICCP	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
12	Infrastructure - Other Corporate Securities - Debentures/ Bonds	ICTD	13,360	291	2.17%	2.17%	14,510	625	4.30%	4.30%	18,000	930	5.17%	5.17%
13	Infrastructure - Debentures / Bonds / CPs / Loans	IDDS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
14	Infrastructure - Equity (Including unlisted)	ISQI	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
15	Infrastructure - Equity (Promoter Group)	IOPE	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
16	Infrastructure - Equity and Equity Related Instruments (Promoter Group)	IEPG	273	1	0.48%	0.48%	273	1	0.48%	0.48%	601	27	4.48%	4.48%
17	Infrastructure - PSU - Debentures / Bonds	IPTD	96,893	1,847	1.91%	1.91%	96,770	3,654	3.78%	3.78%	91,338	3,549	3.89%	3.89%
18	Infrastructure - Corporate Securities - Equity shares-Quoted	ITCE	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	278	21	-7.99%	-7.99%	300	-	-	-
19	Infrastructure - PSU - Equity shares - Quoted	ITPE	500	-	0.00%	0.00%	500	-	0.00%	0.00%	387	6	1.60%	1.60%
20	Infrastructure - PSU - CPs	IPCP	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
21	Infrastructure - Long Term Bank Bonds Approved Investment	ILBI	14,284	283	1.98%	1.98%	14,285	558	3.91%	3.91%	2,005	89	4.42%	4.42%
22	Corporate Securities - Equity shares (Ordinary) - Quoted	EACE	9,210	86	0.93%	0.93%	11,154	811	7.27%	7.27%	6,174	78	1.27%	1.27%
23	PSU - Equity shares - Quoted	EAEQ	501	-	0.00%	0.00%	528	53	10.08%	10.08%	151	-	-7.47%	-7.47%
24	Application Money	ECAM	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
25	Commercial Papers	ECPP	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
26	Deposits - Deposits with Scheduled Banks, FIs (incl. Bank Balance awaiting Investment), CCIL, RBI	ECDB	50	1	1.00%	1.00%	50	1	2.42%	2.42%	600	12	2.04%	2.04%
27	Deposits - Repo / Reverse Repo	ECRR	51,574	852	1.65%	1.65%	61,288	2,003	3.27%	3.27%	37,795	846	2.24%	2.24%
28	Corporate Securities - Debentures	ECOS	92,212	3,300	3.58%	3.58%	77,274	4,597	5.95%	5.95%	73,489	4,608	6.27%	6.27%
29	Deposits - CDs with Scheduled Banks	EDCD	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
30	Corporate Securities - Debentures / Bonds/ CPs / Loan - (Promoter Group)	EDPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
31	Corporate Securities - Bonds - (Taxable)	EPBT	9,056	176	1.94%	1.94%	9,056	347	3.84%	3.84%	11,469	450	3.93%	3.93%
32	Mutual Funds - Gilt / G Sec / Liquid Schemes	EGMF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
33	Passively Managed Equity ETF (Non Promoter Group)	ETEF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
34	Units Of Real Estate Investment TRUST (REITs)	ERIT	2,926	26	0.88%	0.88%	2,934	55	1.89%	1.89%	2,996	55	0.00%	0.00%
35	Corporate Securities - Preference Shares	EPNQ	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
36	Mutual Funds - (under Insurer's Promoter Group)	EMPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
37	Perpetual Debt Instruments of Tier 1 & II Capital Issued by PSU Banks	EUPD	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
38	Additional Tier 1 (Basel III Compliant) Perpetual Bonds - (PSU Banks)	EAPS	1,024	23	2.21%	2.21%	1,025	45	4.38%	4.38%	1,032	45	4.38%	4.38%
39	Additional Tier 1 (Basel III Compliant) Perpetual Bonds - (Private Banks)	OAPB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
40	Additional Tier 1 (Basel III Compliant) Perpetual Bonds - (Private Banks)	OAPB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
41	Equity Shares (incl. Equity related Instruments) - Promoter Group	OEPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
42	Passively Managed Equity ETF (Non Promoter Group)	OETF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	584	66	11.28%	11.28%	375	37	-9.91%	-9.91%
43	Equity Shares (incl. Co-op Societies)	OESH	13,651	696	5.10%	5.10%	13,974	976	6.98%	6.98%	13,329	16	0.12%	0.12%
44	Debentures	OLDB	8,500	151	1.78%	1.78%	8,500	304	3.57%	3.57%	8,500	301	3.54%	3.54%
45	Short term Loans (Unsecured Deposits)	OSLU	2,300	110	4.79%	4.79%	2,300	216	9.41%	9.41%	2,300	198	8.60%	8.60%
46	Mutual Funds - Debt / Income / Serial Plans / Liquid Secomes	OMGS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
47	Mutual Funds - (under Insurer's Promoter Group)	OMPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
48	Debt Capital Instruments (DCI Basel III)	ODCI	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
49	Preference Shares	OPSH	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
50	Additional Tier 1 (Basel III Compliant) Perpetual Bonds - (Private Banks)	EAPB	2,105	55	2.61%	2.61%	2,412	121	5.01%	5.01%	10,041	482	4.80%	4.80%
51	Alternate Investment Funds (Category II)	OAFB	1,570	66	4.21%	4.21%	1,674	112	6.71%	6.71%	1,784	101	5.64%	5.64%
52	(d) Investment Property - Immovable	ENPP	3,948	61	1.54%	1.54%	3,948	122	3.09%	3.09%	3,948	122	3.09%	3.09%
53	Equity Shares (PSUs & Unlisted)	OEPU	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	204	18	-8.78%	-8.78%
54	Bonds - PSU - Taxable	OBPT	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
55	CCIL - CBLO	ECBO	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
56	Debentures / Bonds / CPs / Loans etc. - (Promoter Group)	ODPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
57	Infrastructure - Other Approved Securities	ISAS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
58	Reclassified Approved Investments - Debt (Point 6 under Note for Regulation 4 to 9)	HRDD	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
	TOTAL		11,13,420	21,209	1.90%	1.90%	11,05,867	43,043	3.89%	3.89%	9,41,450	35,839	3.81%	3.81%

CERTIFICATION

Certified that the information given herein are correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed or suppressed.

Date: 30-Sep-23

Note: Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per Guidelines, as amended from time to time

1 Based on daily simple Average of Investments

2 Yield netted for Tax

3 In the previous year column, the figures of the corresponding Year to date of the previous financial year are shown

4 FORM-1 shall be prepared in respect of each fund. In case of ULIP FORM 1 shall be prepared at Segregated Fund (SFNI) level and also at consolidated level.

5 Group Term Life has been classified under PGA from 31st April 2013

6 Above assets and Income includes margin/UIDAI Fixed Deposit and its interest. Assets are classified under schedule 11 in financial statement and income under other income.

No.	Category of Investment	Category Code	Current Quarter				Year to Date (current year)				Year to Date (previous year) ³			
			Investment (Rs.)	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ¹	Net Yield (%) ²	Investment (Rs.)	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ¹	Net Yield (%) ²	Investment (Rs.)	Income on Investment (Rs.)	Gross Yield (%) ¹	Net Yield (%) ²
1	Deposit under Section 7 of Insurance Act, 1938	CDS5	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
2	Central Government Guaranteed Loans / Bonds	CGSL	1,166	21	1.84%	1.84%	1,166	43	3.6%	3.6%	1,323	61	4.61%	4.61%
3	Central Government Bonds	CGSB	21,990	390	1.77%	1.77%	19,621	736	3.8%	3.8%	17,022	606	3.56%	3.56%
4	Treasury Bills	CTRB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	433	5	1.1%	1.1%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
5	Other Approved Securities (excluding Infrastructure Investments)	SGOA	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
6	State Government Securities	SGGB	12,482	240	1.92%	1.92%	12,484	480	3.8%	3.8%	6,137	238	3.87%	3.87%
7	Bonds / Debentures issued by Authority constituted under any Housing / Building Scheme approved by Central / State / any Authority or Body constituted by Central / State Act	HTDA	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
8	Commercial Papers - NHB / Institutions accredited by NHB	HTLN	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
9	Bonds / Debentures issued by NHB / Institutions accredited by NHB	HTDN	6,775	183	-2.71%	-2.71%	8,238	20	0.2%	0.2%	6,546	280	4.28%	4.28%
10	Infrastructure - Other Corporate Securities - Debentures/ Bonds	ICTD	5,573	120	2.15%	2.15%	6,083	263	4.3%	4.3%	6,766	292	4.32%	4.32%
11	Infrastructure - PSU - Debentures / Bonds	IPTD	7,108	136	1.91%	1.91%	7,090	269	3.8%	3.8%	6,640	250	3.77%	3.77%
12	Infrastructure - Corporate Securities - Equity shares-Quoted	ITCE	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
13	Infrastructure - PSU - Equity shares - Quoted	ITPE	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
14	Corporate Securities - Equity shares (Ordinary) - Quoted	EACE	257	2	0.81%	0.81%	208	13	6.1%	6.1%	4	0	-5.76%	-5.76%
15	PSU - Equity shares - Quoted	EAEQ	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
16	Commercial Papers	ECCP	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
17	Deposits - Deposit with Scheduled Banks, FIs (incl. Bank Balance awaiting Investment), CCIL, RBI	ECDB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	90	10	10.63%	10.63%
18	Deposits - Repo / Reverse Repo	ECMR	947	16	1.65%	1.65%	2,271	74	3.3%	3.3%	2,907	67	2.32%	2.32%
19	Corporate Securities - Debentures	ECOS	4,962	434	8.74%	8.74%	3,149	464	14.7%	14.7%	1,459	100	6.87%	6.87%
20	Deposits - CDs with Scheduled Banks	EDCD	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
21	Corporate Securities - Bonds - (Taxable)	EPBT	1,651	32	1.93%	1.93%	1,651	63	3.8%	3.8%	3,202	129	4.03%	4.03%
22	Mutual Funds - Gilt / G Sec / Liquid Schemes	EGMF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
23	Mutual Funds - (under Insurer's Promoter Group)	EMPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
24	Passively Managed Equity ETF (Non Promoter Group)	EETF	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
25	Equity Shares (incl. Equity related Instruments) - Promoter Group	OEPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
26	Equity Shares (incl. Co-op Societies)	OESH	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
27	Short term Loans (Unsecured Deposits)	OSLU	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
28	Mutual Funds - Debt / Income / Serial Plans / Liquid Secemes	OMGS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
29	Mutual Funds - (under Insurer's Promoter Group)	OMPG	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
30	Debentures	OLDB	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
31	Infrastructure - Debentures / Bonds / CPs / loans	IODS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
32	Additional Tier 1 (Basel III Compliant) Perpetual Bonds - [Private Banks]	EAPB	299	8	2.63%	2.63%	299	15	5.1%	5.1%	1,524	72	4.69%	4.69%
33	CCIL - CBLO	ECBO	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
34	Infrastructure - Equity (Promoter Group)	IEPG	27	0	0.48%	0.48%	27	0	0.5%	0.5%	17	4	23.84%	23.84%
35	Additional Tier 1 (Basel III Compliant) Perpetual Bonds - [Psu Banks]	OAPS	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
36	Application Money	ECAM	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
37	Infrastructure- LongTerm Bank Bonds Approved Investment	ILBI	2,208	43	1.95%	1.95%	2,209	85	3.8%	3.8%	-	-	4.42%	4.42%
	TOTAL		65,445	1,258	1.92%	1.92%	64,928	2,529	3.89%	3.89%	53,636	2,108	3.93%	3.93%

CERTIFICATION

Certified that the information given herein are correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed or suppressed.

Date: 30-Sep-23

Note: Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per Guidelines, as amended from time to time¹ Based on daily simple Average of Investments² Yield netted for Tax³ In the previous year column, the figures of the corresponding Year to date of the previous financial year are shown⁴ FORM-1 shall be prepared in respect of each fund. In case of ULIP FORM 1 shall be prepared at Segregated Fund (SFIN) level and also at consolidated level.⁵ Group Term Life has been classified under PGA from 1st April 2013

Form L-35 - Downgrading of Investments

Name of the Insurer: Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

Registration Number: 130

Statement as on: Sep 30 2023

Statement of Down Graded Investments

Periodicity of Submission: Quarterly



Name of Fund Life Fund

Rs Lakhs

No	Name of the Security	COI	Amount	Date of Purchase	Rating Agency	Original Grade	Current Grade	Date of Downgrade	Remarks
A.	<u>During the Quarter</u>¹								
NIL									
B.	<u>As on Date</u>²								
	8.85% RELIANCE CAP DB 02-11-2026	OLDB	2000	02-Dec-16	CARE	CARE AAA	CARE D	20-Sep-19	
	9.00% RELIANCE CAP DB 09-09-2026	OLDB	1500	09-Sep-16	CARE	CARE AAA	CARE D	20-Sep-19	
	9.36% IDFC BANK LTD PI 21-08-2024	ILBI	500	25-Aug-14	ICRA	FITCH AAA	ICRA AA	21-May-19	
	9.38% IDFC BANK LTD PI 12-09-2024	ILBI	504	15-Jan-16	ICRA	FITCH AAA	ICRA AA	21-May-19	
	8.85% INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD. DB 26-09-2026	HTDN	2373	30-Sep-16	CARE	CARE AA+	CARE AA	15-Feb-20	
	9.30% INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD. DB 11-04-2026	HTDN	1500	12-Apr-16	CARE	CARE AA+	CARE AA	15-Feb-20	
	9.30% INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD. DB 20-11-2025	HTDN	1000	03-Jan-17	CARE	CARE AA+	CARE AA	15-Feb-20	
	9.00% INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD. DB 26-09-2026	HTDN	1000	18-Oct-16	CARE	CARE AA+	CARE AA	15-Feb-20	
	9.30% INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD. DB 29-04-2026	HTDN	1500	29-Apr-16	CARE	CARE AA+	CARE AA	15-Feb-20	

CERTIFICATION

Certified that the information given herein are correct, complete and nothing has been concealed or suppressed, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Note:

- 1 Provide details of Down Graded Investments during the Quarter.
- 2 Investments currently upgraded, listed as Down Graded during earlier Quarter shall be deleted from the Cumulative listing.
- 3 FORM-2 shall be prepared in respect of each fund. In case of ULIP FORM 2 shall be prepared at Segregated Fund (SFIN) level and also at consolidated level.
- 4 Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per INV/GLN/001/2003-04

Form L-35 - Downgrading of Investments

Name of the Insurer: Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

Registration Number: 130

Statement as on: Sep 30 2023

Statement of Down Graded Investments

Periodicity of Submission: Quarterly

Name of Fund Pension - General Annuity Fund

Rs Lakhs

No	Name of the Security	COI	Amount	Date of Purchase	Rating Agency	Original Grade	Current Grade	Date of Downgrade	Remarks
A.	<u>During the Quarter</u> ¹								
NIL									
B.	<u>As on Date</u> ²								
	8.85% INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD. DB 26-09-2026	HTDN	2660	29-Sep-16	CARE	CARE AA+	CARE AA	15-Feb-20	
	9.00% INDIABULLS HOUSING FINANCE LTD. DB 26-09-2026	HTDN	1000	18-Oct-16	CARE	CARE AA+	CARE AA	15-Feb-20	

CERTIFICATION

Certified that the information given herein are correct, complete and nothing has been concealed or suppressed, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Note:

- 1 Provide details of Down Graded Investments during the Quarter.
- 2 Investments currently upgraded, listed as Down Graded during earlier Quarter shall be deleted from the Cumulative listing.
- 3 FORM-2 shall be prepared in respect of each fund. In case of ULIP FORM 2 shall be prepared at Segregated Fund (SFIN) level and also at consolidated level.
- 4 Category of Investment (COI) shall be as per INV/GLN/001/2003-04

Form L-35 - Downgrading of Investments

Name of the Insurer: Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



Registration Number: 130

Statement as on: Sep 30 2023

Name of Fund _____ Linked Fund _____

Statement of Down Graded Investments

Periodicity of Submission: Quarterly

Rs Lakhs

No	Name of the Security	COI	Amount	Date of Purchase	Rating Agency	Original Grade	Current Grade	Date of Downgrade	Remarks
A.	<u>During the Quarter</u> ¹								
NIL									
B.	<u>As on Date</u> ²								
NIL									

CERTIFICATION

Certified that the information given herein are correct, complete and nothing has been concealed or suppressed, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Note:

- 1 Provide details of Down Graded Investments during the Quarter.*
- 2 Investments currently upgraded, listed as Down Graded during earlier Quarter shall be deleted from the Cumulative listing.*
- 3 FORM-2 shall be prepared in respect of each fund. In case of ULIP FORM 2 shall be prepared at Segregated Fund (SFIN) level and also at consolidated level.*
- 4 Category of Investmet (COI) shall be as per INV/GLN/001/2003-04*

Sl. No	Particulars	Current Quarter			Same Quarter Previous Year			Up to the period			Same period of the previous year				
		Premium (Rs. In Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs. In Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium (Rs. In Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Premium Lakhs	(Rs. In Lakhs)	No. of Policies	No. of Lives	Sum Insured Wherever applicable (Rs. Lakhs)
1	First year Premium														
	i Individual Single Premium- (ISP)														
	From 0-10000	2	2	2	8	2	-	-	10	7	9	9	53		1
	From 10,000-25,000	214	153	152	891	75	63	89	500	387	274	273	1,088	191	148
	From 25001-50,000	73	23	23	235	35	9	4	202	125	39	39	347	98	26
	From 50,001- 75,000	38	7	7	231	10	2	(4)	57	80	15	15	325	23	4
	From 75,000-100,000	9	1	1	11	45	5	4	136	59	6	6	73	114	12
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000	10	1	1	10	10	1	(1)	13	32	3	3	47	21	2
	Above Rs. 1,25,000	30	2	2	37	510	10	(1)	638	126	7	8	736	923	18
	ii Group Single Premium (GSP)														
	From 0-10000	3,373	-	1,35,603	1,53,452	3,235	4	43,865	1,55,595	6,789	-	2,29,827	3,04,002	6,177	5
	From 10,000-25,000	886	-	663	25,922	1,428	-	1,020	43,686	2,022	-	1,491	56,723	2,639	-
	From 25001-50,000	87	-	28	2,442	225	-	74	6,544	214	-	69	5,870	455	-
	From 50,001- 75,000	14	-	2	209	22	-	4	592	14	-	2	209	65	-
	From 75,000-100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above Rs. 1,25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v Individual non Single Premium- INSP														
	From 0-10000	55	18	22	(173)	22	314	(1,473)	12,011	120	1,408	1,412	40,395	40	519
	From 10,000-25,000	625	2,204	2,672	8,588	981	4,706	7,193	44,128	1,219	5,810	5,798	56,110	1,776	8,506
	From 25001-50,000	3,499	9,205	8,794	46,451	3,088	8,459	12,268	64,438	6,518	17,441	17,068	1,06,056	5,598	15,122
	From 50,001- 75,000	1,902	3,211	3,099	25,765	2,544	4,403	6,503	45,688	3,708	6,323	6,226	56,952	4,791	8,340
	From 75,000-100,000	3,119	3,229	3,052	34,066	2,340	2,467	2,484	30,763	4,940	5,158	5,015	58,022	4,375	4,695
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000	1,738	1,575	1,516	22,516	1,936	1,778	1,429	25,953	2,938	2,674	2,618	39,718	3,650	3,390
	Above Rs. 1,25,000	5,325	2,383	2,062	53,697	6,334	2,033	(6,543)	73,953	8,416	3,532	3,400	89,845	11,059	3,850
	vi Group Non Single Premium (GNSP)														
	From 0-10000														
	From 10,000-25,000														
	From 25001-50,000														
	From 50,001- 75,000														
	From 75,000-100,000														
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000														
	Above Rs. 1,25,000														
	vii Group Yearly Renewal Premium (GYRP)														
	From 0-10000	(24)	-	(2,015)	(6,002)	700	2	97,690	54,240	40	-	29,358	28,356	1,089	2
	From 10,000-25,000														
	From 25001-50,000														
	From 50,001- 75,000														
	From 75,000-100,000														
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000														
	Above Rs. 1,25,000														
2	Renewal Premium														
	i Individual														
	From 0-10000	3,168	17,590		640	9,684			4,628	53,708			1,249	22,232	
	From 10,000-25,000	3,740	18,616		6,677	36,748			11,314	70,740			11,611	78,502	
	From 25001-50,000	6,784	17,137		9,147	22,764			13,245	35,714			15,808	58,056	
	From 50,001- 75,000	9,015	17,578		6,717	9,663			12,817	24,220			11,380	28,635	
	From 75,000-100,000	5,995	7,784		4,742	4,517			8,830	10,769			7,580	10,280	
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000	3,830	3,635		4,487	3,720			6,578	6,109			7,460	9,536	
	Above Rs. 1,25,000	15,493	13,112		10,571	3,344			24,856	19,207			18,153	9,642	
	ii Individual- Annuity														
	From 0-10000														
	From 10,000-25,000														
	From 25001-50,000														
	From 50,001- 75,000														
	From 75,000-100,000														
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000														
	Above Rs. 1,25,000														
	iii Group														
	From 0-10000	0		6						4		1,018			
	From 10,000-25,000														
	From 25001-50,000														
	From 50,001- 75,000														
	From 75,000-100,000														
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000														
	Above Rs. 1,25,000														
	iv Group- Annuity														
	From 0-10000														
	From 10,000-25,000														
	From 25001-50,000														
	From 50,001- 75,000														
	From 75,000-100,000														
	From 1,00,001 -1,25,000														
	Above Rs. 1,25,000														

Note: a) Premium stands for premium amount. b) No. of lives means no. of lives insured under the policies. c) Premium collected for Annuity will be disclosed separately as stated above. d) Premium slabs given in the form are based on annualized premium. e) When the premium is required to be taken on an annualized basis, number of lives will have to be covered once. Resettlement of number of lives (in other than annual premium payments) must be avoided. f) In respect of Group Business, insurers not to use annualized premium for group fund business like gratuity, leave encashment and superannuation. g) In respect of Individual Business, No. of policies needs to be reported and No. of lives need not be reported. h) In respect of Group Business, No. of Lives needs to be reported and No. of Policies need not be reported.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

FORM L-37 - BUSINESS ACQUISITION THROUGH DIFFERENT CHANNELS (GROUP)

Date: 30th September, 2023



(Rs in Lakhs)

Business Acquisition through different channels (Group)

Sl.No.	Channels	For the Quarter - Current Year			For the Quarter - Previous Year			Up to the Quarter - Current Year			Up to the Quarter - Previous Year		
		No. of Policies/ No. of Schemes	No. of Lives Covered	Premium	No. of Policies/ No. of Schemes	No. of Lives Covered	Premium	No. of Policies/ No. of Schemes	No. of Lives Covered	Premium	No. of Policies/ No. of Schemes	No. of Lives Covered	Premium
1	Individual agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Corporate Agents-Banks	-	1,28,854	1,340	2	1,33,715	1,150	-	2,48,272	2,223	3	1,99,661	1,826
3	Corporate Agents -Others	-	-	-	-	29	14	-	-	-	-	31	12
4	Brokers	-	-	-	-	47	4	-	-	-	-	62	8
5	Micro Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Direct Business	-	5,427	2,995	4	8,862	4,441	-	12,475	6,855	4	18,018	8,579
7	IMF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Others (Please Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	1,34,281	4,335	6	1,42,653	5,610	-	2,60,747	9,078	7	2,17,772	10,425
	Grand Total (A+B)	-	1,34,281	4,335	6	1,42,653	5,610	-	2,60,747	9,078	7	2,17,772	10,425

Note:

1. Premium means amount of premium received from business acquired by the source
2. No of Policies stand for no. of policies sold

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



L-39 - DATA ON SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023

Individual

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Ageing of Claims*									
Sl.No.	Types of Claims	No. of claims paid						Total No. of claims paid	Total amount of claims paid
		On or before maturity	1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 months - 1 year	> 1 year		
1	Maturity Claims	316	609	2	-	-	-	927	4,215
2	Survival Benefit	1,51,774	1,814	29	19	-	-	1,53,636	7,703
3	for Annuities / Pension	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	28
4	For Surrender	-	5,117	10	-	-	-	5,127	7,371
5	Other benefits*	-	28	-	-	-	-	28	91
	Death Claims	-	583	-	-	-	-	583	4,134

Group

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Ageing of Claims*									
Sl.No.	Types of Claims	No. of claims paid						Total No. of claims paid	Total amount of claims paid
		On or before maturity	1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 months - 1 year	> 1 year		
1	Maturity Claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Survival Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	for Annuities / Pension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	For Surrender	-	3,498	28	6	-	-	3,532	668
5	Other benefits*	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	20
	Death Claims	-	1,287	-	-	-	-	1,287	2,536

Note

*Rider Claims (Accident, income benefit & waiver premium) and Health Claims are reported in Other Benefits.

Individual

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Ageing of Claims*									
Sl.No.	Types of Claims	No. of claims paid						Total No. of claims paid	Total amount of claims paid
		On or before maturity	1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 months - 1 year	> 1 year		
1	Maturity Claims	409	924	2	-	-	-	1,335	6,794
2	Survival Benefit	2,96,795	3,677	67	47	-	-	3,00,586	14,842
3	for Annuities / Pension	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	32
4	For Surrender	-	9,527	13	-	-	-	9,540	14,114
5	Other benefits*	-	44	-	-	-	-	44	102
	Death Claims	-	1,053	-	-	-	-	1,053	6,742

Group

(Amount in Rs. Lakhs)

Ageing of Claims*									
Sl.No.	Types of Claims	No. of claims paid						Total No. of claims paid	Total amount of claims paid
		On or before maturity	1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 months - 1 year	> 1 year		
1	Maturity Claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Survival Benefit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	for Annuities / Pension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	For Surrender	-	7,183	37	6	-	-	7,226	1,438
5	Other benefits*	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	63
	Death Claims	-	2,157	-	-	-	-	2,157	4,900

Note

*Rider Claims (Accident, income benefit & waiver premium), partial withdrawals and Health Claims are reported in Other Benefits.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



L-40 - CLAIMS DATA FOR LIFE FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023 - INDIVIDUAL

Sl. No.	Claims Experience	For Maturity	For Survival Benefit	For Annuities/ Pension	For Surrender	Other Benefits**
1	Claims O/S at the beginning of the period	430	694	18	161	8
2	Claims intimated/booked during the period*	1,077	154655	9	5,190	22
3	Claims Paid during the period	927	153636	5	5,127	28
4	Unclaimed	99	145	8	-	-
5	Claims O/S at End of the period	481	1568	14	224	-
	Less than 3months	371	1390	8	224	-
	3 months to 6 months	110	178	6	-	-
	6months to 1 year	-	-	-	-	-
	1year and above	-	-	-	-	-

*in case of death- the claims for which all the documentations have been completed needs to be shown here.

** Rider Claims (Accident, income benefit & waiver premium) and Health Claims are reported in Other Benefits.

** Claims o/s at end of the period for other benefits is shown as '0' as two claim has been repudiated and there is no provision to show repudiated claims in above table.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



L-40 - CLAIMS DATA FOR LIFE FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023 - GROUP

Sl. No.	Claims Experience	For Maturity	For Survival Benefit	For Annuities/ Pension	For Surrender	Other Benefits**
1	Claims O/S at the beginning of the period	-	-	-	172	3
2	Claims intimated/booked during the period*	-	-	-	3,722	(2)
3	Claims Paid during the period	-	-	-	3,532	1
4	Unclaimed	-	-	-	-	-
5	Claims O/S at End of the period	-	-	-	362	-
	Less than 3months	-	-	-	362	-
	3 months to 6 months	-	-	-	-	-
	6months to 1 year	-	-	-	-	-
	1year and above	-	-	-	-	-

*in case of death- the claims for which all the documentations have been completed needs to be shown here.

** Rider Claims (Accident, income benefit & waiver premium) and Health Claims are reported in Other Benefits.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



DEATH CLAIMS-FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023

Sl. No.	Claims Experience	Individual	Group
1	Claims O/S at the beginning of the period	134	74
2	Claims intimated/booked during the period*	496	1267
(a)	Less than 3 years from the date of acceptance of risk	186	1141
(b)	Greater than 3 years from the date of acceptance of risk	310	126
3	Claims Paid during the period	583	1287
4	Claims Repudiated during the period	21	14
5	Claims Rejected	0	0
6	Unclaimed	0	0
7	Claims O/S at End of the period	26	40
	Less than 3months	26	40
	3 months to 6 months	0	0
	6months to 1 year	0	0
	1year and above	0	0

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited



L-40 - CLAIMS DATA FOR LIFE FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023 - INDIVIDUAL

Sl. No.	Claims Experience	For Maturity	For Survival Benefit	For Annuities/ Pension	For Surrender	Other Benefits**
1	Claims O/S at the beginning of the period	347	771	14	172	-
2	Claims intimated/booked during the period*	1593	301640	15	9,592	46
3	Claims Paid during the period	1335	300586	6	9,540	44
4	Unclaimed	124	257	9	-	-
5	Claims O/S at End of the period	481	1568	14	224	-
	Less than 3months	371	1390	8	223	-
	3 months to 6 months	110	178	6	1	-
	6months to 1 year	0	-	-	-	-
	1year and above	0	-	-	-	-

*in case of death- the claims for which all the documentations have been completed needs to be shown here.

** Rider Claims (Accident, income benefit & waiver premium), partial withdrawals and Health Claims are reported in Other Benefits.

** Claims o/s at end of the period for other benefits is shown as '0' as two claim has been repudiated and there is no provision to show repudiated claims in above table.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

L-40 - CLAIMS DATA FOR LIFE FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023 - GROUP

Sl. No.	Claims Experience	For Maturity	For Survival Benefit	For Annuities/ Pension	For Surrender	Other Benefits**
1	Claims O/S at the beginning of the period	-	-	-	22	-
2	Claims intimated/booked during the period*	-	-	-	7,566	6.00
3	Claims Paid during the period	-	-	-	7,226	6.00
4	Unclaimed	-	-	-	-	-
5	Claims O/S at End of the period***	-	-	-	362	-
	Less than 3months	-	-	-	362	-
	3 months to 6 months	-	-	-	-	-
	6months to 1 year	-	-	-	-	-
	1year and above	-	-	-	-	-

*in case of death- the claims for which all the documentations have been completed needs to be shown here.

** Rider Claims (Accident, income benefit & waiver premium), partial withdrawals and Health Claims are reported in Other Benefits.

Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

DEATH CLAIMS FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023

Sl. No.	Claims Experience	Individual	Group
1	Claims O/S at the beginning of the period	-	-
2	Claims intimated/booked during the period*	1,111	2,229
(a)	Less than 3 years from the date of acceptance of risk	431	1,913
(b)	Greater than 3 years from the date of acceptance of risk	680	316
3	Claims Paid during the period	1,053	2,157
4	Claims Repudiated during the period	32	32
5	Claims Rejected	-	-
6	Unclaimed	-	-
7	Claims O/S at End of the period	26	40
	Less than 3months	26	40
	3 months to 6 months	-	-
	6months to 1 year	-	-
	1year and above	-	-

GRIEVANCE DISPOSAL FOR THE HALF YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 2023

SI No.	Particulars	Opening Balance at the beginning of the quarter	Additions during the quarter (net of duplicate complaints)	Complaints Resolved/ Settled during the quarter			Complaints Pending at the end of the quarter	Total Complaints registered up to the quarter during the financial year
				Fully Accepted	Partial Accepted	Rejected		
1	Complaints made by the customers							
a)	Death Claims	0	12	1	2	9	0	28
b)	Policy Servicing	0	7	4	1	2	0	34
c)	Proposal Processing	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
d)	Survival Claims	0	9	4	0	4	1	14
e)	ULIP Related	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
f)	Unfair Business Practices	41	408	67	70	301	11	1139
g)	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total Number of Complaints	41	437	77	73	316	12	1219

2	Total No. of Policies upto corresponding period of previous year	44,640
3	Total No. of Claims upto corresponding period of previous year	1,843
4	Total No. of Policies during current year	42,699
5	Total No. of Claims during current year	3,340
6	Total No. of Policy Complaints (current year) per 10000 policies (current year)	279
7	Total No. of Claim Complaints (current year) per 10000 claims registered (current year)	84

8	Duration wise Pending Status	Complaints made by customers		Complaints made by Intermediaries		Total	
		Number	Percentage to Pending complaints	Number	Percentage to Pending complaints	Number	Percentage to Pending complaints
a)	Up to 15 days	12	100%	-	-	12	100%
	15 - 30 days	0	0%	-	-	0	0%
c)	30 - 90 days	0	0%	-	-	0	0%
d)	90 days & Beyond	0	0%	-	-	0	0%
	Total Number of Complaints	12	100%	-	-	12	100%

¹ Opening balance should tally with the closing balance of the previous quarter.
Complaints reported should be net of duplicate complaints
No. of policies should be new policies (both individual and group) net of cancellations
Claims should be no. of claims reported during the period

Range (Minimum to Maximum) of parameters used for valuation

Type	Category of business	Interest Rate		Mortality Rate		Morbidity Rate		Fixed Expenses ¹		Variable Expenses ²		Inflation Rate		Withdrawal rates ³		Future Bonus Rates (Assumption)		
		As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	As at Sep 30 for the year 2023	As at Sep 30 for the year 2022	
Par	Non-Linked -VIP																	
	Life																	
	General Annuity																	
	Pension																	
	Health																	
	Non-Linked -Others																	
	Life	6.20% p.a. for the first five years and 5.40% p.a. thereafter	6.20% p.a. for the first five years and 5.40% p.a. thereafter	61% to 74% of IALM table	57% to 78% of IALM table			Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for inforce policies Rs 490 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for reduced paid up policies	Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for inforce policies Rs 490 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for reduced paid up policies	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	4.25% p.a.	4.25% p.a.	Varying from 1.4% to 20%	Varying from 1.4% to 20%	1.25% to 7.00% p.a. on Sum assured plus vested bonus The future bonus rates are discretionary in nature.	1.25% to 7.00% p.a. on Sum assured plus vested bonus The future bonus rates are discretionary in nature.	
	General Annuity																	
	Pension	6.20% p.a. for the first five years and 5.40% p.a. thereafter	6.20% p.a. for the first five years and 5.40% p.a. thereafter	60.75% of IALM Table	57% of IALM Table			Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for inforce policies Rs 490 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for reduced paid up policies	Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for inforce policies Rs 490 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for reduced paid up policies	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	4.25% p.a.	4.25% p.a.	5th year onwards 1.4%	5th year onwards 1.4%	For policy benefit term to age 60 - 3.25% of Guaranteed Retirement Amount. For policy benefit term of 10yrs -4% of Guaranteed Retirement Amount Terminal Bonus - 40% of Sum Assured. The future bonus rates are discretionary in nature.	For policy benefit term to age 60 - 3.25% of Guaranteed Retirement Amount. For policy benefit term of 10yrs -4% of Guaranteed Retirement Amount Terminal Bonus - 40% of Sum Assured. The future bonus rates are discretionary in nature.	
	Health																	
Linked -VIP																		
Life																		
General Annuity																		
Pension																		
Health																		
Linked -Others																		
Life																		
General Annuity																		
Pension																		
Health																		
Non-Par	Non-Linked -VIP																	
	Life																	
	General Annuity																	
	Pension																	
	Health																	
	Non-Linked -Others																	
	Life	6.45% p.a. for the first five years and 5.75% p.a. for 6 to 40 years and 4% thereafter	6.45% p.a. for the first five years and 5.75% p.a. thereafter	Mass Market: 28% to 149% of IALM table Rural Market: 149%-367% of IALM Table	Mass Market: 30% to 155% of IALM table Rural Market: 385% of IALM Table			Mass Market: Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for inforce policies Rs 490 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for reduced paid up policies Rural Market: Maintenance :Rs 46 p.a. and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	Mass Market: Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for inforce policies Rs 490 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter for reduced paid up policies Rural Market: Maintenance :Rs 46 p.a. and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	Mass Market: 1.54% p.a (within PPT) and 0% p.a (after PPT) Rural Market: NIL	Mass Market: 1.54% p.a (within PPT) and 0% p.a (after PPT) Rural Market: NIL	4.25% p.a.	4.25% p.a.	Varying from 1% to 24%	Varying from 1.2% to 24%			
	General Annuity	6.45% p.a. for the first five years and 5.75% p.a. for 6 to 40 years and 4% thereafter	6.45% p.a. for the first five years and 5.75% p.a. thereafter	100% of Indian Individual Annuant's Mortality Table (2012-15) plus mortality MAD as applicable.			Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	1.54% to 9.24% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	1.54% to 9.24% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	4.25% p.a.	4.25% p.a.			Varying from 0.8% to 10%			
	Pension	6.45% p.a. for the first five years and 5.75% p.a. for 6 to 40 years and 4% thereafter	6.45% p.a. for the first five years and 5.75% p.a. thereafter			236.25% of Reinsurance Rates	236.25% of Reinsurance Rates	Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	1.54% to 9.24% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	1.54% to 9.24% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	4.25% p.a.	4.25% p.a.	Varying from 5.2 % to 24%	Varying from 5.2 % to 24%			
	Health																	
Linked -VIP																		
Life																		
General Annuity																		
Pension																		
Health																		
Linked -Others																		
Life	6.45% p.a. for the first five years and 5.75% p.a. for 6 to 40 years and 4% thereafter	6.30% p.a. for the first five years and 5.60% p.a. thereafter	61% to 101% of IALM table	52% to 106% of IALM table			Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	4.25% p.a	4.25% p.a	Varying from 0% to 24%	Varying from 0% to 24%				
General Annuity																		
Pension	6.75% p.a.	6.75% p.a.	54.90% of IALM	51.85% of IALM			Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	Maintenance :Rs 649 and inflating by 4.25% every year thereafter.	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	1.54% p.a (within PPT) 0% p.a (after PPT)	4.25% p.a	4.25% p.a	Varying from 4% to 6%	Varying from 4% to 6%				
Health																		

NOT APPLICABLE

Name of the Insurer: Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited

INDIVIDUAL / GROUP BUSINESS: GROUP

Type	Category of Business	Interest Rate		Mortality Risk		Mortality Rate		Range (Minimum to Maximum) of parameters used for valuation				Intuition Rate		Withdrawal cost ¹		Future Bonus Rates (Unaccumulated)		
		As at Sep 20 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021	As at Sep 28 for the year 2021	As at Sep 30 for the year 2021
For	Non-Linked_VIP																	
	Life																	
	General Account																	
	Reserve																	
	Non-Linked_Other																	
	Life																	
	General Account																	
	Reserve																	
	Non-Linked_VIP																	
	Life																	
	General Account																	
	Non-For	Linked_VIP																
Life																		
General Account																		
Reserve																		
Linked_Other																		
Life																		
General Account																		
Reserve																		
Non-Linked_VIP																		
Life																		
General Account																		
0.50% p.a. for the first two years and 0.25% p.a. thereafter 0.50% p.a. for the first two years and 0.25% p.a. thereafter Factor based on the type of financial institution scheme level Factor based on the type of financial institution scheme level 0.275% to 0.375% p.a. 0.275% to 0.375% p.a. 0.25% p.a. 0.25% p.a. uniform lapse rate of 2.4% p.a. throughout the policy term uniform lapse rate of 2.4% p.a. throughout the policy term																		
0.50% p.a. for the first two years and 0.25% p.a. for 2 to 40 years and 0% thereafter 0.50% p.a. for the first two years and 0.25% p.a. thereafter 85% of RAMP 85% of RAMP NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA																		

¹ Individual and Group Business are to be reported separately.
² Based on policy reserves.
³ Financial institution reserves.
⁴ Restricted to Lapse and Surrender.
 In addition, Insurers may also voluntarily declare Product Level Type with Actual Bonus Declared separately.
 In addition to the above, the following shall be provided:
 1. Brief details on valuation data covering its accuracy, completeness and reasonableness and how the data flows to the valuation system.
 2. Description of any significant change in the valuation basis and/or methodology.
 Refer-IGDA (Preliminary Report and Abstract for Life Insurance Business) Regulation, 2016

NOT APPLICABLE

Form L-43 : Voting Activity Disclosure under Stewardship Code

Meeting Date	Company Name	Type of Meeting	Proposal by Management or Shareholder	Proposal's Description	Investee company's Management Recommendation	Vote For/Against/Abstain	Reason supporting the vote decision
02-07-2023	City Union Bank Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in fixed pay of Dr. N. Kamakodi (DIN: 02039618) as Managing Director and CEO to Rs. 17.81 mn from Rs. 16.95 mn with effect from 1 May 2021 till the completion of his past tenure on 30 April 2023	FOR	FOR	The bank proposes to revise his fixed remuneration from existing Rs. 16.95 mn to Rs. 17.81 mn with effect from 1 May 2021. The proposed revision is in line with that paid to industry peers and commensurate with the size and complexities of the business. We expect the bank to remain judicious in its remuneration payouts.
02-07-2023	City Union Bank Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dr. N. Kamakodi (DIN: 02039618) as Managing Director and CEO for three years from 1 May 2023 and fix his remuneration on the terms approved by RBI	FOR	AGAINST	The company has not disclosed any proposed remuneration terms for his reappointment. The remuneration terms and conditions for his reappointment shall be decided by RBI. His past remuneration was Rs. 17.6 mn for FY22 and Rs. 12.2 mn for FY23, which is reasonable. We are unable to estimate his FY24 remuneration due to lack of remuneration terms. While we recognize that his remuneration will ultimately be approved by RBI, the bank should have disclosed a broad range of remuneration terms which would give shareholders much needed context. We note that past remuneration levels have not been high. While we support his reappointment, given the lack of disclosures on his proposed remuneration, we do not support the resolution.
03-07-2023	Devyani International Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
03-07-2023	Devyani International Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dr. Ravi Gupta (DIN: 00023487) as Independent Director for five years from 6 April 2023	FOR	FOR	Dr. Ravi Gupta, 68, is an Independent Director on the board and has served on the board since April 2018. He is an Associate Professor in the commerce department of Shri Ram College of Commerce, University of Delhi. He has attended all four board meetings in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. While we support his reappointment, we believe shareholder approval for his reappointment should have been sought on or before the completion of his first term as Independent Director.

03-07-2023	Devyani International Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Manish Dawar (DIN: 00319476) as Whole Time Director, liable to retire by rotation, for three years from 17 February 2024 and fix his remuneration as minimum remuneration and in excess of regulatory limits	FOR	AGAINST	<p>Manish Dawar, 57, is currently the Whole Time Director and Chief Financial Officer. He has served on the board since February 2021. Prior to joining Devyani International in January 2021, he was the Chief Integration and Transformation Officer at Vodafone Idea Limited. His FY23 remuneration was Rs. 45.4 mn (excluding fair value of stock options). We estimate his annual remuneration to be Rs. 56.8 mn, however this excludes the fair value of stock options to be granted to him and remuneration based on net profit (commission), which is at the discretion of the NRC. We raise concern that the quantum of options and the timing of the grant of the options has not been disclosed. He was granted 3.6 mn options pre-IPO, with the fair value of which translates to Rs. 119.2 mn per annum (spread over a period of 5 years), which is high. He will also be eligible for profit-based incentive pay as recommended by the NRC board, which will be over and above the variable pay. His commission component is open-ended and as a consequence his entire salary structure is open ended. Further, they must also disclose the parameters used to determine the variable linked incentive. We believe his remuneration is high when compared to peers and not commensurate with the size and complexity of the business.</p>
------------	----------------------------	-----	------------	--	-----	---------	--

03-07-2023	Devyani International Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Rashmi Dhariwal (DIN: 00337814) as Independent Director for five years from 6 April 2023	FOR	AGAINST	Ms. Rashmi Dhariwal, 66, is an Independent Director on the board and has served on the board since April 2018. She is currently the trustee of Prayatn, a non-profit organization which provides education to underprivileged children. She has also worked with law firms such as Khaitan & Co. and Mulla & Mulla in the past. She has attended three out of four board meetings in FY23 (75%). However, we note that she was appointed on Varun Beverages Limited's (a group company) board from 19 March 2018, on the same day her husband Ravindra Dhariwal, stepped down from the board as Independent Director. We understand that Ravindra Dhariwal has received professional fees from Varun Beverages Limited each year since FY18: such professional fees ranged between Rs. 3.2 mn and Rs. 5.2 mn per annum in the last five years. Therefore, while Rashmi Dhariwal's reappointment may be compliant with regulations, it creates a potential conflict of interest on account of the professional relationship of her spouse, Ravindra Dhariwal, with a group company. Further, we believe shareholder approval for her reappointment should have been sought on or before the completion of her first term as Independent Director.
03-07-2023	Devyani International Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ravi Jaipuria (DIN: 00003668) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ravi Jaipuria, 68, is a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director and Non-Executive Chairperson on the board of the company since July 1996 and part of the promoter group. He has attended all four board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
03-07-2023	Devyani International Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Virag Joshi (DIN: 01821240) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Virag Joshi, 59, is a Whole Time Director designated as President and Chief Executive Officer on the board of the company since November 2004. He has attended all four board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has placed an emphasis of matter regarding material uncertainty relating to going concern raised by the auditors of Tata Steel Europe Limited, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary: the auditors' opinion is not modified in respect of this matter. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has placed an emphasis of matter regarding the ability of Tata Steel Europe (TSE), the step-down subsidiary of T Steel Holdings Pte. Ltd. (TSH), a subsidiary of the company, to continue as a going concern, which is dependent on the outcome of measures taken and the availability of future funding requirements, which may have a consequential impact on the carrying amount of investments of Rs. 196.8 bn in TSH as on 31 March 2023: the auditors' opinion is not modified in respect of this matter. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Shekhar Mande (DIN: 10083454) as Independent Director for five years from 1 June 2023	FOR	FOR	Dr. Shekhar Mande, 61, is a Professor at the Savitribai Phule Pune University with experience in the areas of science & technology, and research & development. Prior to this, he served as the Director General of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) and Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Government of India. As Director of the National Centre for Cell Science (NCCS), an autonomous institute of the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, he oversaw the launch of the Indian Human Microbiome Initiative in the North-East. He is a structural and computational biologist and a research scientist. He completed his bachelor's and master's degree from Nagpur University and Ph.D. in Molecular Biophysics from The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. His appointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.

05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions between Tata Steel Downstream Products Limited (wholly owned subsidiary) and ancillary entities of Tata Motors Limited aggregating upto Rs. 32.0 bn for FY24, for the benefit of Tata Motors Limited	FOR	FOR	Tata Steel Downstream Products Limited (TSDPL), is a wholly owned subsidiary of Tata Steel Limited. Tata Motors Limited is an associate company of Tata Sons Private Limited (promoter company of Tata Steel Limited). Tata Steel has a Vendor Servicing Model (VSM) arrangement with TSDPL. Through the VSM, Tata Steel caters to the requirement of Tata Motors or its ancillary entities without increasing the in-house processing capacity at Tata Steel and in parallel, ensuring seamless supply chain to serve small customers. TSDPL, the VSM partner is responsible for processing & packaging of coils supplied by Tata Steel, taking care of outbound freight, managing inventory, overheads, and receivables for Tata Steel. These business transactions with third-party/ancillary entities of Tata Motors enables ease of business for TSDPL, Tata Steel and Tata Motors. The proposed transactions are operational in nature, in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions between Tata Steel Minerals Canada Ltd (TSMC), and IOC Sales Limited for the benefit of Tata Steel UK Limited (TSUK) via T S Global Procurement Company Pte. Ltd (TSGPL) aggregating upto Rs. 12.0 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	TSMC is an indirect subsidiary of Tata Steel Limited (TSL). TSUK and TSGPL are indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of TSL. TSUK requires iron ore for its manufacturing unit in Europe which can be supplied by TSMC. TSUK has limited access to multi-user port i.e., Port of Sept-Îles located in the Province of Quebec, where TSMC operates its iron ore mines. Therefore, TSMC supplies iron ore to TSUK for its manufacturing units in Europe through TSGPL. To ease out the logistics, TSMC has secured an arrangement with IOC Sales (a third party who has a private captive port for its exclusive use for iron ore operations in Canada) to use its private port for sale of iron ore to TSGPL. Under this arrangement, TSMC sells the iron ore it produces to IOC Sales who in turn sells it to TSGPL which ultimately supplies the iron ore to TSUK. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.

05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions, in financial transactions, with Tata Metaliks Limited (TML) aggregating upto Rs. 8.0 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	Tata Metaliks Limited (TML) is a 60.03% listed subsidiary of Tata Steel Limited. To cope with the soaring commodity prices, the working capital requirement of TML has significantly increased. Given the financial requirements of TML, Tata Steel being the promoter company, proposes to extend its One Treasury initiative to TML by replacing the existing bank lines of TML by way of infusion of funds through revolving Inter-Corporate Deposits (ICDs) of up to Rs. 2.0 bn to fund TML's working capital requirements and to extend Tata Steel's non-fund-based banking facility of up to Rs. 6.0 bn to TML for their business and other general corporate purposes during FY24. The non-fund-based banking facility proposed to be extended to TML will be supported by the lenders of Tata Steel. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Tata Motors Limited and Poshs Metal Industries Private Limited (PMIPL), to serve the ancillary entities of Tata Motors Limited, aggregating upto Rs. 10.4 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	Tata Steel Limited has a Vendor Servicing Model (VSM) arrangement with PMIPL. Through this arrangement, PMIPL supplies coils, sheets, plates, coated products etc., to the ancillary entities of Tata Motors. The price at which these goods are supplied by PMIPL to the ancillary entities of Tata Motors is negotiated between Tata Steel and Tata Motors. Through the VSM, Tata Steel caters to the requirement of Tata Motors or its ancillary entities without increasing the in-house processing capacity at Tata Steel and ensures seamless supply chain to serve small customers. PMIPL, the VSM partner, is responsible for processing and packaging of coils supplied by Tata Steel, taking care of outbound freight, managing inventory, overheads, and receivables for Tata Steel. The proposed limit for transactions is Rs. 10.4 bn (directly with Tata Motors for an amount up to Rs. 6.9 bn and through third party, viz. PMIPL, for an amount up to Rs. 3.5 bn) in FY24. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 3.0 mn to Shome & Banerjee as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The remuneration to be paid to the cost auditor is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare dividend of Rs. 3.6 per fully paid equity share (face value Re. 1.0 each) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend for FY23 is Rs. 3.6 per equity share. The total outflow on account of dividend will be ~Rs. 44.0 bn (Rs. 62.3 bn in FY22), while the dividend payout will be 28.4% of standalone PAT.

05-07-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint N Chandrasekaran (DIN: 00121863) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	N Chandrasekaran, 60, is the Chairperson of Tata Sons Private Limited, holding company and promoter of Tata Steel Limited. He has been on the board since January 2017. He has attended all board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
05-07-2023	MindSpace Business Parks REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has highlighted the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound financial instrument to comply with the REIT Regulations. Further, it also highlights freehold land and building thereon (Paradigm, Malad) held by special purpose vehicle, Avacado Properties and Trading (India) Private Limited which is presently under litigation. Pending the outcome of the proceedings and a final closure of the matter, no adjustments have been made in the consolidated financial statements. Except these matters, the auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.
05-07-2023	MindSpace Business Parks REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of valuation report for the year ended 31 March 2023, issued by KZEN Valtech Private Limited, the Valuer	FOR	FOR	KZEN Valtech Private Limited is registered with the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (IBBI) as registered valuer for asset classes Securities/Financial Assets, Land and Building and Plant & Machinery. The valuation exercise has been conducted in accordance with internationally accepted valuation standards and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014.
05-07-2023	MindSpace Business Parks REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of sitting fees to members of the Risk Management Committee from FY24 onwards	FOR	AGAINST	The investment manager has constituted a new risk management committee. The sitting fees of Rs. 0.2 mn and Rs. 0.1 mn per meeting is proposed to be paid to the Chairperson and other members of the risk management committee respectively from FY24: this is in line with the sitting fees paid to members of other committees in FY23. However, given that the approval will be valid from FY24 onwards till revised by the board, the resolution is effectively valid in perpetuity. We do not support resolutions in perpetuity: shareholders must get a chance to periodically review such payments.
05-07-2023	MindSpace Business Parks REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To ratify and appoint, KZEN Valtech Private Limited as Independent Valuer for two years from 14 March 2023 with an option to extend it by another two years	FOR	FOR	KZEN Valtech Private Limited is registered with IBBI. Their real estate asset valuations are led by Sachin Gulaty, who has more than 25 years of experience. We support the appointment for period upto four years from 14 March 2023.

05-07-2023	Nestle India Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Satish Srinivasan (DIN: 10173407) as Executive Director (Technical), liable to retire by rotation, for five years from 1 July 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Satish Srinivasan, 58, has been associated with the Nestlé group since 1993. He currently serves as Head of Operations - Dairy Strategic business unit of Nestlé, Switzerland. He will succeed Matthias Lohner as ED (Technical) as Matthias Lohner (current ED - Technical) will cease to be on the board w.e.f. 1 July 2023 to take up a new role with a Nestlé affiliate. We estimate Satish Srinivasan's annual remuneration at Rs. 80.5 mn. The company has not disclosed the quantum/ value of performance share units/ restricted stock units of Nestlé S.A. that may be granted to him. However, the company has clarified that the long term incentive to executive directors (including performance share units/ restricted stock units of Nestlé S.A.) ranges between 35% to 70% of basic salary and allowances. The company must disclose the performance metrics that determine his variable pay and cap the remuneration payable in absolute terms. Notwithstanding, his overall remuneration is commensurate to the size of the company and is comparable to peers. We support the resolution.
07-07-2023	Bank of Baroda	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditor's report, which has raised emphasis of matter regarding the impact amortization of additional liability on account of revision in family pension on the financial statements and the deferment of provision to certain fraud accounts. Except for this issue, the auditors are of the opinion the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS). Typical of public sector banks, Bank of India has five joint auditors. The audit committee must provide clarity on how it establishes accountability of these auditors and ensures that issues do not fall through the cracks, while allocating audit responsibilities.

07-07-2023	Bank of Baroda	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Debadatta Chand (DIN: 07899346) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer from 1 July 2023 for three years, or until further orders, whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Debadatta Chand, 52, is an Executive Director, Bank of Baroda. He has served on the board since March 2021. Currently, he oversees Corporate & Institutional Credit, Treasury & Global Markets, Mid-Corporate Business, Corporate & Institutional Banking and Trade & Foreign exchange. He has over 28 years of experience in Commercial Banks and Developmental Financial Institutions. Prior to joining the bank, he was heading Mumbai Zone of Punjab National Bank as Chief General Manager. He has attended 14 out of 16 board meetings in FY23 (88%). His appointment is in line with statutory requirements. He received a remuneration of Rs. 4.3 mn in FY23. While the bank has not disclosed his proposed remuneration, remuneration in public sector enterprises is usually not high.
07-07-2023	Bank of Baroda	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Lalit Tyagi (DIN: 08220977) as Executive Director from 21 November 2022, for three years or until further orders, whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Lalit Tyagi, 52, is the former Chief Executive Officer of Bank of Baroda's US Operations, New York. He has over 26 years of experience in commercial banking, particularly in Corporate Finance, Risk Management, International Banking and Administrative Roles. He has been a field banker having experience of working in different branches/offices in India and abroad. He has a Post Graduate Diploma in Banking & Finance (PGDBF) from National Institute of Bank Management (NIBM), Pune and is also a Certified Associate of Indian Institute of Bankers. He has attended all six board meetings since his induction onto the board (100%). His appointment is in line with statutory requirements. He received a remuneration of Rs. 1.4 mn in FY23. While the bank has not disclosed his proposed remuneration, remuneration in public sector enterprises is usually not high. We raise concerns at the delay in seeking appointment; regulations require corporates to seek shareholder approval within three months of appointment.

07-07-2023	Bank of Baroda	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Mukesh Kumar Bansal (DIN: 03359724) as Nominee Director of Government of India, not liable to retire by rotation, from 15 December 2022 until further orders	FOR	AGAINST	currently the Joint Secretary in the Department of Financial Services, Ministry of Finance, Government of India. Prior to this he was the Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare, Govt. of India. He is a Commerce graduate and has an MA in Economics from Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU). He also has an MBA from the Sloan School of Management, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA. He has attended all five board meetings since his induction into the board (100%).The bank has not stated if he will be liable to retire by rotation. In the absence of clarity and based on past practice, we expect the nominee of Department of Financial Services, Ministry of Finance and/or Public Enterprises will not retire by rotation. We do not support non-rotational board seats for non-executive non-independent directors or any other right which grants permanent directorship status to any individual.
07-07-2023	Bank of Baroda	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve extension of term of Sanjiv Chadha (DIN: 08368448) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer from 20 January 2023 till his superannuation on 30 June 2023, or until further orders, whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Sanjiv Chadha, 59, is the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of the Bank. He has been on the board since January 2020. Prior to joining the bank, he was the MD & CEO of SBI Capital Markets Limited. He has over 35 years of experience in banking and financial services and has worked with SBI for over 33 years across diverse roles. He has attended all 16 board meetings held in FY23 (100%). His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. He received a remuneration of Rs. 4.9 mn in FY23. While the bank has not disclosed his proposed remuneration, remuneration in public sector enterprises is usually not high.
07-07-2023	Bank of Baroda	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 5.5 per equity share (face value Rs. 2.0 each) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 28.4 bn. The dividend payout ratio is 20.2% of standalone PAT (payout ratio for FY22 was 20.3% of standalone PAT).

09-07-2023	Archean Chemical Industries Ltd	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of a new set of Articles of Association (AoA)	FOR	FOR	The company had issued Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs) to India Resurgence Fund – Scheme-1, India Resurgence Fund- Scheme-2 and Piramal Enterprises Limited and had advances from Sojitz Corporation. It has since repaid all the outstanding NCDs and the advances from Sojitz Corporation. The company proposes to delete the redundant clauses in the Articles of Association (AoA) relating to lenders and adoption of the new set of Articles of Association (AoA). The new set of AoA is included in the meeting notice. While not proposed as a change/alteration, the AoA states that the Managing Director, Joint Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director, Manager or Whole-time Director(s) appointed, or such other directors nominated are not liable to retire by rotation. While we do not support the appointment of directors not liable to retire by rotation as it creates board permanency, we understand that the recent amendments to SEBI LODR provide sufficient guardrails by mandating a five-year approval for such directors. Therefore, we support the resolution.
12-07-2023	Embassy Office Parks REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied on the auditors' report which is not qualified. The auditors have raised two emphasis of matters: one with respect to a co-development agreement between MPPL and Embassy Property Developers Pvt Ltd (EPDPL) and, the other relating to property taxes due aggregating Rs. 3.4 bn as on 31 March 2023, payable by Manyata Promoters Pvt. Ltd. (MPPL). Both these issues may have a material impact on the REIT's financial risk profile.
12-07-2023	Embassy Office Parks REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of valuation report for the year ended 31 March 2023, issued by Manish Gupta, iVAS Partners, the Valuer	FOR	FOR	Manish Gupta, Partner at iVAS Partners, is a Registered Architect with Council of Architecture (COA) and a member of the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (MRICS) and Institution of Valuers (IOV), with over 14 years of experience in the real estate industry. The valuation exercise has been conducted in accordance with internationally accepted valuation standards as required by SEBI (REIT) Regulations and The Companies (Registration of Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The valuers have used capitalization rates of 7.14% for the hotel properties and 7.5% to 8.25% for the remaining properties. Weighted average cost of capital (WACC) has been taken at 11.7% for completed blocks and 13% for under construction or proposed blocks. For the hotel properties, WACC ranges between 12.38% and 13.6%.

12-07-2023	Embassy Office Parks REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. L. Anuradha, MRICS as Independent Valuer from FY24 to FY27 and appoint Cushman & Wakefield (India) Private Limited to provide value assessment services from FY24 to FY27	FOR	FOR	Ms. L. Anuradha has more than 16 years of experience in the domain of urban infrastructure, valuation and real estate advisory. Cushman & Wakefield (India) Private Limited's Valuation & Advisory Services India have completed over 15,519 valuation and advisory assignments across varied asset classes/ properties worth USD 588 billion. Given their experience, we support their appointment from FY24 to FY27.
12-07-2023	Wipro Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
12-07-2023	Wipro Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 1.0 per equity share (face value Rs.2) as final dividend for FY23	FOR	FOR	Total dividend aggregates to Rs. 4,947.0 mn after deduction of applicable taxes. The total dividend payout ratio is 5.39% of the standalone PAT. In addition, Wipro Limited has announced a share buyback for FY24, currently ongoing: the issue opened on 22 June 2023 upto 29 June 2023. Wipro has offered to buyback upto 269.66 mn equity shares of face value of Rs. 2.0 at a price of 445.0 per share aggregating to Rs. 120.0 bn through the tender offer route.
12-07-2023	Wipro Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Thierry Delaporte (DIN: 08107242) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Thierry Delaporte, 56, is the Managing Director and CEO and has been on the board of the company since 6 July 2020. He has 28 years of experience in the IT services industry. Prior to this, he was the COO and member of the group executive board of Capgemini. He has attended all six board meetings held during FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
14-07-2023	JSW Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Gajraj Singh Rathore (DIN: 01042232) as Director, from 19 May 2023	FOR	FOR	Gajraj Singh Rathore, 58, Chief Operating Officer JSW Steel, has been associated with the company for 27 years. He has over three decades of experience in the steel industry. Gajraj Singh Rathore's appointment to the board comes at the heels of the cessation of two executive directors. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.

14-07-2023	JSW Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Gajraj Singh Rathore (DIN: 01042232) as Whole-Time Director for five years from 19 May 2023 and fix his remuneration as minimum remuneration	FOR	FOR	Gajraj Singh Rathore's remuneration comprises largely of fixed pay, that is capped at Rs. 102.0 mn and variable pay comprising stock options. No disclosures have been made with respect to the quantum of stock options that could be granted to him and performance metrics that determine variable pay. Based on the past remuneration trends of other executive directors, we estimate his FY24 remuneration at Rs. 110.4 mn, which is commensurate with the size and complexity of his responsibilities and comparable to industry peers. In case of inadequate profits, Gajraj Singh Rathore will be paid the proposed remuneration for three years. The company should have provided a more comprehensive disclosure on this proposed remuneration.
14-07-2023	JSW Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions between JSW Steel Limited and Jindal Saw Limited for FY24 and FY25, aggregating to Rs. 97.78 bn	FOR	FOR	Jindal Saw Limited (JSL) is a listed company controlled by Prithviraj Jindal, Sajjan Jindal's brother. The related party transactions comprise sale of hot rolled coils and other steel products, water and allied products; purchase of pipes and coke; and job work arrangement for conversion of coal into coke. We support the resolution because the proposed transactions are largely operational and at arm's length price. We note that JSL at its 2023 AGM has sought approval for the same related party transactions, however, the proposed limits are higher at Rs. 140.0 bn in aggregate for FY24 and FY25. The company must clarify the reasons for the discrepancies in the limits, given the transactions are the same.
14-07-2023	JSW Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between JSW Steel Coated Products Limited and Bhushan Power and Steel Limited for FY24 and FY25 aggregating to Rs. 71.66 bn	FOR	FOR	JSW Steel Coated Products Limited (JSW Coated) is a wholly owned subsidiary of JSW Steel, engaged in the manufacture and export of coated and colour coated steel products. BPSL is a wholly owned subsidiary of PSL which is a subsidiary of JSW Steel. The nature of transactions comprise- purchase of Hot Rolled Coils (HRC) and Cold Rolled Full Hard (CRFH) coils by JSW Coated from BPSL and other transactions. JSW Coated and BPSL are both subsidiaries of JSW Steel and the transactions are largely operational, in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length.

14-07-2023	JSW Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between JSW Steel Limited and Piombino Steel Limited for FY24 and FY25, aggregating to Rs. 57.5 bn comprising operating and financial transactions	FOR	FOR	Piombino Steel Limited (PSL), incorporated to facilitate acquisition of Bhushan Power & Steel Limited (BPSL) is 83.3% held by JSW Steel and 16.7% by JSW Shipping & Logistics Private Limited (JSLPL). A subsidiary of JSW Steel, the nature of transactions comprise - extension of support to PSL for redemption of Non-Convertible Bonds (NCB's), raised to fund the BPSL acquisition and due on 24 March 2024, extension of maturity date of existing loans extended to PSL, income from loan/ investment and sale of steel products to PSL. PSL with no cash generating activities is dependent on BPSL's cash flow for servicing its current debt. However, with BPSL's ongoing expansion plan, internal debt servicing requirements and legal litigation issues, upstreaming of its cash flows is constrained resulting in PSL's need for financial support. Since PSL is a subsidiary and BPSL is strategic to JSW Steel, the support from the company is justified and the transactions are in the ordinary course of business. Further, the proposed transactions are at arm's length. However, the company must explain the rationale behind extending full support versus to the extent of their shareholding (83.3%).
14-07-2023	JSW Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Nirupama Rao (DIN: 06954879), as Independent Director for five years from 25 July 2023 and approve her continuation on the board after she attains 75 years in age	FOR	AGAINST	Ms. Nirupama Rao, 72, retired IFS officer and Former Foreign Secretary of India has been on the board since July 2018. She attended four of five board meetings in FY23, and her reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. However, as a member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, we believe she did not provide adequate oversight over Sajjan Jindal remuneration structure, which allows him a flat commission of 0.5% of profits, which is uncapped. As a result, Sajjan Jindal benefitted from the upside in the commodity cycle in FY22 and received a remuneration of Rs.1.34 bn. Beyond the absolute level of remuneration and the remuneration structure as well, we raise concern over the unfairness in pay distribution – other executive directors did not benefit similarly from the cycle upturn and consequently higher profits in FY22. The board is seeking approval for Nirupama Rao's continuation after she attains the age of 75 years during the proposed tenure – we do not consider age to be a criterion for board memberships.

17-07-2023	LTIMindtree Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
17-07-2023	LTIMindtree Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve continuation of A. M. Naik (DIN: 00001514) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, till the conclusion of the 2024 AGM, since he has attained 75 years of age	FOR	FOR	This resolution is linked to resolution #4. Regulations require shareholder approval by way of special resolution once a director attains the age of 75. A. M. Naik, 81, is the Chairperson of the company and of the L&T group. We do not consider age to be a criterion for board memberships.
17-07-2023	LTIMindtree Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions with Larsen & Toubro Limited (holding company) aggregating upto 20.0 bn from the conclusion of 2023 AGM till the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Larsen & Toubro Limited is the holding company of LTIMindtree Limited with a 68.68% equity stake as on 31 March 2023. The proposed transactions will include (a) sale, purchase, lease or supply of goods or business assets or property or equipment, (b) availing or rendering of services including the use of trademark and availing corporate bank guarantee to provide to LTIMindtree customers; and (c) transfer of any resources, services or obligations to meet business objectives/requirements. LTIMindtree Limited is a service provider for various software services to its customers including L&T and other related parties. L&T benefits from the expertise of LTIMindtree. With respect to awarding contracts for construction of commercial buildings / IT Park for the company's use, LTIMindtree ensures that contracts are finalized with L&T on a competitive bidding basis. In FY23, trademark fees amounted to 0.23% of standalone turnover. The proposed transactions are enabling in nature – including transfer of any resources. Notwithstanding, the proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
17-07-2023	LTIMindtree Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 40.0 per equity share of face value Re. 1.0 for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend for FY23 is Rs. 60.0 per share (Rs. 55 in FY22), including interim dividend of Rs. 20.0 per equity share. The total dividend aggregates to Rs. 17.8 bn. The dividend payout ratio is 41.6% of the standalone post-tax profits.
17-07-2023	LTIMindtree Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint A. M. Naik (DIN: 00001514) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation, till the conclusion of the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	A. M. Naik, 81, is the Chairperson of the company and of the L&T group. He attended all board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. A. M. Naik will step-down as Chairperson of Larsen & Toubro Limited (holding company) on 30 September 2023. Therefore, he is being reappointed to LTIMindtree's board only till the conclusion of the 2024 AGM.

17-07-2023	LTIMindtree Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sudhir Chaturvedi (DIN: 07180115) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sudhir Chaturvedi, 53, is Whole-time Director designated President-Markets. He has been on the board of the company since November 2016. Over 30 years of industry experience across sales, business development, consulting, and delivery operations. He has attended all board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
17-07-2023	LTIMindtree Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise remuneration terms of Sudhir Chaturvedi (DIN: 07180115) as Whole-time Director and President- Markets from 1 April 2023 till the remainder of his tenure on 8 November 2026	FOR	AGAINST	Following the merger of Mindtree Limited with the company, Sudhir Chaturvedi's role as President – Markets of the merged entity has expanded, and he has re-located to the United States of America. shareholders' approval is being sought to revise his remuneration from 1 April 2023, denominated in US Dollars. We estimate Sudhir Chaturvedi's remuneration at Rs. 141.7 mn (including fair value of stock options) for FY24, which is reasonable for the size of business. Stock options granted to him are at face value and have time-based vesting, therefore we have considered stock options as assured pay. While we support the increase in aggregate remuneration following his relocation to USA, we raise concern over his remuneration structure: variable pay at ~17% of total pay is low. Given that he is responsible for sales, variable pay must comprise a dominant proportion of his total pay and therefore his pay is not aligned to the company's performance.
18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has drawn attention to the emphasis of matters of ten wholly-owned subsidiaries: the financial statements of these subsidiaries have been prepared by management on going concern principle based on factors such as future business plans, continued financial support from parent and measures implemented to control loss. The auditor is of the opinion that material uncertainty exists relating to going concern as the management has decided to close the businesses because of events or conditions affecting the commercial viability. Further, application for liquidation has been filed with local authorities. The share of net assets of these subsidiaries as a percentage of total net assets stood at ~0.13% (neg.) on 31 March 2023. Except for this matter, the auditor is of the opinion that the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the standalone financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Ajit Ranade (DIN: 00918651) as Independent Director for five years from 6 June 2023	FOR	FOR	Dr. Ajit Ranade, 62, is the Vice Chancellor of Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. He previously served as Group Executive President and Chief Economist with the Aditya Birla group. He was associated with the Aditya Birla group from 2003 till 2022. Prior to joining Aditya Birla group, he worked as Chief Economist with ABN Amro Bank. He served as a member of several committees of the Reserve Bank of India and as a member of other apex committees of national industry bodies such as the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII) and the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI). He was appointed as a member of the Economic Task Force for post-COVID economic recovery by the Chief Minister of Maharashtra. His appointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.
18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendment to Persistent Employee Stock Option Scheme 2014 (ESOP 2014) to increase the pool size to 1.9 mn stock options from 1.4 mn stock options	FOR	AGAINST	The exercise price under ESOP 2014 is the face value (Rs. 10.0): this represents a discount of 99.8% to the current market price. We do not favour schemes where the exercise price is at a significant discount (>20%) to market price. Stock options are 'pay at risk' options that employees accept at the time of grant. The inherent assumption of the scheme is that there could be possible downside risks – and that employees may not be rewarded in case of adverse stock price movements. We may make an exception in cases where vesting of the stock options is performance based and the performance indicators have been clearly disclosed. In case of ESOP 2014, there is lack of clarity on whether all the additional stock options would have performance linked vesting (while the notice states that all the additional stock options would vest based on performance criteria, it also states that 50% of the fresh pool of options would vest based on performance criteria). Given the incongruity in the shareholder notice, we are unable to support the resolution.

18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendment to Persistent Systems Limited – Employee Stock Option Plan 2017 (ESOP 2017) to increase the pool size to 8.0 mn stock options from 5.5 mn stock options	FOR	FOR	In case of ESOP 2017, the exercise price will be at a discount of 15% to market price. We do not favour schemes where the exercise price is at a significant discount (>20%) to market price. In the current case, future grant of stock options will be close to the market price (exercise price is 85% of the market price) and thus will ensure alignment of interests between the investors and employees. While we support the resolution given that discount of 15% is within our thresholds, we believe granting of stock options at market price is a good practice. We support the resolution.
18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve grant of stock options under Persistent Employee Stock Option Scheme 2014 (ESOP 2014) to employees of subsidiaries	FOR	AGAINST	Our recommendation is linked to resolution #6.
18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve grant of stock options under Persistent Systems Limited – Employee Stock Option Plan 2017 (ESOP 2017) to employees of subsidiaries	FOR	FOR	Our recommendation is linked to resolution #8.
18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 28.0, final dividend Rs. 12.0, and special dividend of Rs. 10.0 per equity share on face value Rs. 10.0 for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend for FY23 is Rs. 3.8 bn and the payout ratio is 48.4% of standalone PAT and 41.6% of consolidated PAT. The dividend distribution policy prescribes a payout of upto 40% of consolidated PAT.
18-07-2023	Persistent Systems Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Anand Deshpande (DIN: 00005721) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Anand Deshpande, 61, is the promoter, Chairperson and Managing Director, Persistent Systems Limited. He attended all six board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
19-07-2023	Sona BLW Precision Forgings Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS). For investors, we have provided an analysis of the financial statements.
19-07-2023	Sona BLW Precision Forgings Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 1.53 per equity share (face value Rs.10 each) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 1.6 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 42.2% of post-tax profits. FY23, dividend per share inclusive of interim dividend of Rs. 1.3 per share aggregates to Rs. 2.8 per share of face value Rs. 10.0.

19-07-2023	Sona BLW Precision Forgings Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve grant of stock options to employees of subsidiary companies or associate companies under Sona Employee Stock Option Plan 2023 (ESOP 2023)	FOR	FOR	The company seeks to extend the ESOP scheme to employees of the subsidiary / associate companies. We generally do not support extension of stock options to associate companies, we note that the company does not have any associates at this time. Our view on this resolution is linked to our opinion on resolution #4.
19-07-2023	Sona BLW Precision Forgings Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve Sona Employee Stock Option Plan 2023 (ESOP 2023)	FOR	FOR	The company proposes an ESOP scheme of upto a total of 7,610,402, each to be converted into equity shares of the company, not exceeding 1.3% of the issued and paid-up equity share capital. Grant of options to eligible employee will be based on identified parameters such as performance of the employee, band of the employee, criticality of the role, period of service with the company, future potential or any other criteria. Though vesting is time based; exercise price of the option is fair market value ensuring alignment of interests between the investors and employees of the company.
19-07-2023	Sona BLW Precision Forgings Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Not fill casual vacancy caused by retirement of Ganesh Mani (DIN: 08385423) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ganesh Mani, 35, MD - Blackstone Private Equity (India), has been on the board since 2019, attended all eight board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation at the upcoming AGM and will not be seeking reappointment. This will not have any material impact on board independence.
19-07-2023	Sona BLW Precision Forgings Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 200,000 payable to Jayaram & Associates, as cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed is reasonable compared to the size and scale of company's operations.
20-07-2023	Ambuja Cements Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	AGAINST	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has issued a qualified opinion on standalone and consolidated financial statements considering the ongoing legal proceedings before the Supreme Court and regulatory investigations with respect to allegations in a short seller report involving Adani group companies, including Ambuja Cements Limited and its subsidiaries. Based on the foregoing and pending outcome of the investigations, the financial statements do not carry any adjustment. The auditors have also qualified their opinion on internal financial controls for the same issue.
20-07-2023	Ambuja Cements Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 2.5 per equity share (face value Rs 2)	FOR	FOR	The total dividend for the year is ~Rs. 5.0 bn. The dividend payout ratio is 19.4% of standalone PAT.
20-07-2023	Ambuja Cements Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 0.95 mn for P.M. Nanabhoy & Co. as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed remuneration is commensurate with the size and complexity of the business.

20-07-2023	Ambuja Cements Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Karan Adani (DIN: 03088095) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Karan Adani, 36, is part of the Promoter family and is the Whole-time Director and CEO of Adani Ports and SEZ Limited. He is a non-Executive non-Independent Director on the board. He has attended all four board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
21-07-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies.
21-07-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendment in Articles of Association (AoA) to comply with the amended regulations on issue and listing of non-convertible securities	FOR	FOR	Amendments to regulations now require a company's AoA to provide for appointment of directors nominated by debenture trustees. The company proposes to amend the AoA by including Article 9(k) following this amendment. We support the above alteration of the Articles of Association as it is being done to comply with the amendment in regulations. Even so, the company must upload the amended AoA on its website.
21-07-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in remuneration terms with respect to long term incentives and stock options for all three executive directors for the remainder of their current tenure upto 31 March 2026	FOR	FOR	Harsha Viji is the Executive Vice Chairperson and a part of the promoter group, Rajiv Lochan, 51, is the Managing Director and A N Raju, 63, is the Deputy Managing Director of the company. SFL seeks approval to revise the remuneration terms with respect to granting long term incentives and stock options to all three executive directors for the remainder of their current tenure. After incorporating the proposed change in the remuneration structure, we estimate Harsha Viji's remuneration at Rs. 80.2 mn, Rajiv Lochan's remuneration at Rs. 86.6 mn and A. N. Raju's remuneration at Rs. 57.1 mn. While aggregate executive remuneration is high at Rs. 223.9 mn, we believe the remuneration is commensurate with the size of business. Further, the proposed change to the limits to the long-term incentive plan and ESOPs grants to each executive director aggregates to a total outflow of Rs. 42.5 mn per annum which is minimal when compared to size of business. Even so, the company should have sought separate approval for the remuneration of each executive director.
21-07-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 15.0 per share and declare final dividend of Rs. 12.0 per equity share (face value Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	Sundaram Finance Limited proposes to declare a final dividend of Rs. 15.0 per share after paying an interim dividend of Rs 12.0 per share for the year ending 31 March 2023. The total dividend payment is Rs 27.0 per share and dividend outflow is Rs. 2.99 bn (2.22 bn in FY22). The dividend pay-out ratio is 27.6% (24.6% in FY22).

21-07-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Increase borrowing limit to Rs. 500.0 bn from Rs. 400.0 bn	FOR	FOR	On 31 March 2023, the aggregate borrowings of the company stood at Rs. 328.15 bn. The capital adequacy ratio on 31 March 2023 was 22.8% against a minimum 15.0% as required by RBI norms. The capital structure of NBFCs are reined in by RBI's requirement for maintenance of minimum capital adequacy levels. The company's debt is rated ICRA AAA/Stable/ ICRA A1+, which denotes highest degree of safety regarding timely servicing of debt instruments.
21-07-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Harsha Viji (DIN: 00602484) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Harsha Viji, 47, is the Executive Vice Chairperson of the company and a part of the promoter family. He has been on the board since September 2010. He has attended all seven board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
21-07-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rajiv C Lochan (DIN: 05309534) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Rajiv C Lochan, 51, is the Managing Director of the company. He has been on the board since November 2016. He has attended all seven board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
21-07-2023	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
21-07-2023	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration in the Articles of Association to comply with the amended regulations on issue and listing of non-convertible securities	FOR	FOR	The company's Non-Convertible Debentures are listed on the National Stock Exchange. Amendments to regulations (detailed in Exhibit 16) require a company's AoA to provide for appointment of directors nominated by debenture trustees. The company proposes to amend their Articles of Association (AoA) by inserting Article 137A after the existing Article 137. While the addition to the AOA is provided in the notice, the company must upload the amended AoA on its website. We support the above alteration of the Articles of Association as it is being done to comply with the amendment in regulations.

21-07-2023	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Switch Mobility Automotive Limited (SMAL) in excess of Rs. 10.0 bn or 10% of consolidated turnover, whichever is lower, for FY24	FOR	FOR	SMAL is a step-down subsidiary of Ashok Leyland Limited, incorporated in December 2020 with an objective of manufacturing and dealing in Electric Vehicles. The transactions will be for Sale and purchase of goods/ vehicles/spares/engineers/materials/service/assets/technology, testing charges, Contract manufacturing, Resource sharing/IT Sharing /Tooling any other sharing, Rental Income, Fee for Corporate Guarantee, Trade Advance, Subcontracting, Short term advance loan, Inter-Corporate Deposit and Interest, providing guarantees, Letter of Support, Letter of comfort, Letter of undertaking or any other support, Reimbursement / Recovery of expenses, Royalty, investments directly or indirectly made and any other transactions. The estimated value of transactions for FY24 is Rs. 40.0 bn to Rs. 50.0 bn. While approval is being sought for an indefinite amount, we take comfort from the fact that the proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business, at arm's length price and for a defined timeline. The company should disclose the residual (indirect) shareholders of SMAL. The company should have disclosed past transactions. The company must disclose a rationale for seeking such high limits, which are significantly higher (~6.5x) than current transactions.
21-07-2023	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with TVS Mobility Private Limited (TVS Mobility) in excess of Rs. 10.0 bn or 10% of consolidated turnover, whichever is lower, for FY25	FOR	FOR	TVS Mobility and Ashok Leyland are joint venture partners in Global TVS Bus Body Builders Limited. TVS Mobility is also a dealer for Ashok Leyland's products on a pan India basis. The transactions will be for sale of vehicles, spares, reconditioned engines, services, payment of incentives and commission, and other expenditure (warranty, sales promotion). The estimated value of transactions for FY25 is Rs. 90.0 bn to Rs. 100.0 bn. While the approval is being sought for an indefinite amount, we take comfort from the fact that the proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business, at arm's length price and for a defined timeline. The company should have disclosed past transactions. Further, we note that the proposes limits are significantly higher than the current limits (~112% higher than FY23 transactions). The company must disclose a rationale for seeking such high limits.
21-07-2023	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 2.6 per equity share of face value of Re. 1.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 7.6 bn and the payout ratio is 55.3% of standalone PAT (54.2% in FY22)

21-07-2023	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 700,000 payable to Geeyes & Co. as cost auditors for FY23	FOR	FOR	The proposed remuneration for FY23 is reasonable, compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
21-07-2023	Ashok Leyland Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Gopal Mahadevan (DIN: 01746102) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Gopal Mahadevan, 57, is a Whole time Director and Chief Financial Officer, Ashok Leyland Limited. He has been on the board since May 2019. He has attended six out seven board meetings in FY23 (86%). He retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Bhaskar Ghosh (DIN: 06656458) as an Independent Director for five years from 26 April 2023	FOR	FOR	Dr. Bhaskar Ghosh, 63, is the Chief Strategy Officer of Accenture and responsible for Accenture's strategy and investments, including ventures and acquisitions and Accenture research. He has vast experience in the information technology sector. His appointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Niraj Shah (DIN: 09516010) as Whole Time Director (designated as ED & CFO) for three years from 26 April 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Niraj Shah, Chief Financial Officer, has been associated with HDFC Life since February 2019 and has two decades of experience in financial services, primarily in life insurance, corporate finance advisory and audit. His proposed remuneration at Rs. 56.3 mn excluding stock options and ~ Rs.106.1 mn, inclusive of fair value of granted options that have been assumed is commensurate with the size of the company and in line with that of remuneration paid to peers. Proposed pay is also aligned with investor interest, with ~50% of proposed pay in the form of stock option that are granted at market price. As a good practice, the company must disclose the likely quantum of stock options he is expected to receive over his term and clearly articulate performance metrics that determine variable pay. The company should have disclosed Niraj Shah's FY23 remuneration.

21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendment in Articles of Association	FOR	FOR	As per the amended Regulation 23(6) of Securities and Exchange Board of (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) (Amendment) Regulations, 2023, entities whose debentures are listed on the stock exchanges (i.e. the issuer) shall ensure that its Articles of Association enable its Board of Directors to appoint the person nominated by the Debenture Trustees (DTs) in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (1) of Regulation 15 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, as a Director on the Board of the issuer in case of two consecutive defaults of payment of interest or default in creation of security for debentures or default in redemption of debentures. HDFC Life proposes to amend its Articles of Association to include the relevant clauses to appoint a nominee director, which is in compliance with regulations.
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 1.9 per share (face value Rs. 10)	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 4.1 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 30%.
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions with HDFC Bank Limited, promoter group company, till the 2024 AGM for a maximum period of fifteen months	FOR	FOR	HDFC Life periodically engages in banking related activities, including availing funded / non-funded facilities from HDFC Bank. The company also pays fees to HDFC Bank for distribution of its life insurance products. In FY24, HDFC Life expects these transactions and other banking transactions to exceed the materiality threshold of Rs 10.0 billion or 10% of consolidated revenues. The value of transactions for banking transactions cannot be exactly ascertained as it is subject to HDFC Life and the requirements of the bank, which may vary from time to time. Transactions related to the distribution of its products are estimated at Rs. 45.5 bn for FY24. The transactions are in the ordinary course of business of the company and the bank and on an arm's length basis.

21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions with Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited, its parent company, till the 2024 AGM for a maximum period of fifteen months	FOR	FOR	HDFC Life periodically engages in banking related activities, including subscribing to debt securities of Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited. The company also receives premium and pays policy benefits to Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited and pays a usage fee to its parent for using the HDFC name – the total value of these transactions can go upto Rs 45.5 bn. The company must disclose the basis of the charge for brand usage fees. The transactions are in the ordinary course of business of the company and the bank and on an arm’s length basis. With the merger of Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited with HDFC Bank Limited, effective 1 July 2023, the proposed transactions will likely cease with HDFC and may continue with HDFC Bank.
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in the remuneration payable to Ms. Vibha Padalkar (DIN: 01682810) as MD & CEO w.e.f. 1 April 2023	FOR	FOR	Ms. Vibha Padalkar has been MD & CEO since September 2018, and was paid a remuneration of Rs. 193.5 mn, inclusive of fair value, of stock options granted, in FY23. Median employee remuneration increased by 11.5% in the year and her remuneration represented 97.6x the median employee remuneration. Her proposed remuneration estimated at Rs.218.8 mn (inclusive of fair value of FY23 granted options) is commensurate with the size of the company and in line with that of remuneration paid to peers. Proposed pay is also aligned with investor interest, with ~50% of proposed pay in the form of stock option that are granted at market price. As a good practice, the company must disclose the likely quantum of stock options he is expected to receive over her term and clearly articulate performance metrics that determine variable pay.

21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in the remuneration payable to Suresh Badami (DIN: 08224871) as Whole Time Director w.e.f. 1 April 2023	FOR	FOR	Suresh Badami has been the Whole Time Director since September 2018 and was paid a remuneration of Rs. 179.9 mn, inclusive of fair value of stock options granted, in FY23. Median employee remuneration increased by 11.5% in the year and his remuneration represented 84.7x the median employee remuneration. His proposed pay is estimated at Rs. 124.7 mn (inclusive of fair value of FY23 granted options) is commensurate with the size of the company and in line with that of remuneration paid to peers. Proposed pay is also aligned with investor interest, with ~50% of proposed pay in the form of stock option that are granted at market price. As a good practice, the company must disclose the likely quantum of stock options he is expected to receive over her term and clearly articulate performance metrics that determine variable pay.
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Not fill casual vacancy caused by retirement of Ms. Renu Sud Karnad (DIN: 00008064) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ms. Renu Sud Karnad, 70, is HDFC's Nominee Director. She has been on board since January 2006. She was the Managing Director of HDFC Life's promoter: Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited, until HDFC's merger with HDFC Bank. She has attended all five of five (100%) board meetings held in FY23. She retires by rotation at the upcoming AGM and is not seeking reappointment. The vacancy caused by her retirement will not be filled. This will not have any material impact on board independence.
21-07-2023	HDFC Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To fix the remuneration of Joint Statutory Auditors – G.M. Kapadia & Co and Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants LLP at Rs 6.45 mn each for FY24	FOR	FOR	Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants LLP have been the statutory auditors for the past nine years, while GM Kapadia & Co. have been the statutory auditors for the past seven years. The auditors were paid an aggregate remuneration of Rs 11.4 mn in FY23. The remuneration for joint auditors for FY24 will be Rs. 6.45 mn each, aggregating Rs. 12.9 mn, which is reasonable given the size and complexity of the business.
22-07-2023	Shivalik SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Bank for financial year ended on 31st March 2023 including the Audited Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss account as on 31st March 2023 along with Cash Flow Statement on that date together with the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

22-07-2023	Balkrishna Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
22-07-2023	Balkrishna Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to the Articles of Association (AoA)	FOR	FOR	The company's Non-Convertible Debentures are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange. Amendments to regulations require a company's AoA to provide for appointment of directors nominated by debenture trustees. The company proposes to amend its Articles of Association (AoA) by amending Article 124A. We support the alteration as it is being done to comply with the amendment in regulations. We recognize that the nominee appointed by the debenture trustees may not be liable to retire by rotation, and that the nominee may or may not be a whole-time director. While we generally do not support the appointment of directors not liable to retire by rotation as it creates board permanency, we recognize that this ensures protection of lenders' interest and is being done to comply with regulations.
22-07-2023	Balkrishna Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm 1st interim dividend of Rs 4.0 per equity share, 2nd interim dividend of Rs. 4.0 per equity share, 3rd interim dividend of Rs 4.0 per equity share and declare a final dividend of Rs 4.0 per equity share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The company paid aggregate interim dividends of Rs. 12.0 per equity share in three instalments: first interim dividend of Rs. 4.0 per share, second interim dividend of Rs. 4.0 per share and a third interim dividend of Rs. 4.0 per share. The company has also proposed a final dividend of Rs. 4.0 per share bringing the total dividend to Rs. 16.0 per share in FY23. The total dividend out flow is Rs. 3.1 bn (5.4 bn in FY22) and the dividend payout ratio is 28.7% in FY23 (38.4% in FY22) of standalone profit after tax. The dividend distribution policy no longer carries a target payout ratio: the target dividend payout ratio was 10% to 30% of profits in earlier versions of the policy. As a good governance practice, we encourage companies to formulate a dividend policy that specifies a target payout ratio.
22-07-2023	Balkrishna Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Vipul Shah (DIN: 05199526) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Vipul Shah, 60, is the whole-time director and company secretary of Balkrishna Industries Limited. He has attended all five board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns about the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Promeet Ghosh (DIN: 05307658) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer for five years from 1 May 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Promeet Ghosh, 54, was appointed as Executive Director from 24 April 2023 and as MD for five years from 1 May 2023. He is former Deputy Head - Temasek India and was initially appointed on the board of CGCEL in August 2016 as Non-Independent Non-Executive Director, representing the Temasek group. MacRitchie Investments Pte Ltd. (MacRitchie) (wholly owned subsidiary of Temasek Holdings (Pvt) Ltd) acquired 12.0% equity in CGCEL in FY17 and was subsequently classified as a promoter. MacRitchie has liquidated majority of its stake in CGCEL: it held 2.54% equity in CGCEL on 31 March 2023 and is now classified as a public shareholder. Promeet Ghosh left his full-time role at Temasek India in March 2022 and served as an advisor till March 2023. He has previously worked with DSP Merrill Lynch for over 18 years. He attended all nine board meetings held in FY23. The company seeks shareholder approval for his appointment as Managing Director from 1 May 2023. While we support the resolution, we believe that the approval for his appointment as Executive Director should have been sought w.e.f. 24 April 2023.
22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendment to Employee Stock Option Plan 2019 (ESOP 2019)	FOR	FOR	Under the approved ESOP 2019 scheme, the exercise price is the market price on the day prior to the date of grant. The company seeks shareholder approval to amend the scheme to enable repricing of stock options to MD/ CEO by NRC. While we do not support repricing of stock options in usual circumstances, the proposed amendment allows NRC to reprice only to a price higher than the market price. The proposed amendment is done to reprice the stock options granted to Promeet Ghosh from Rs. 259.80 per option (market price on day prior to the date of grant) to Rs. 294.65 per option (market price on day prior to the date of appointment as Executive Director). We support the resolution.

22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve grant of 2,000,000 options to Promeet Ghosh (DIN: 05307658) under Crompton Employee Stock Option Plan 2019 (ESOP 2019)	FOR	FOR	The company seeks approval for the 2.0 mn stock options granted to Promeet Ghosh under ESOP 2019 in April 2024 at an exercise price of Rs. 259.8. The options will vest annually in equal tranches of 400,000 subject to achievement of performance parameters like total shareholders returns, revenue from new products, process and quality improvements, capability building and people engagement, market share, etc. Through resolution #9, the company seeks to reprice the options at a higher exercise price of Rs. 294.65 per option (due to the difference in exercise price on the date of appointment versus the date of grant). We estimate his FY24 remuneration in the range of Rs. 142.2 – 158.2 mn, including fair value of 2.0 mn stock options attributed over his five year tenure. We expect the company to seek separate shareholder approval for any further grants to him under future ESOP schemes. His proposed remuneration is commensurate to the size of the company and is comparable to peers.
22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration to Promeet Ghosh (DIN: 05307658) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer for five years from 1 May 2023	FOR	FOR	We estimate Promeet Ghosh's FY24 remuneration in the range of Rs. 142.2 – 158.2 mn, including fair value of 2.0 mn stock options granted in FY24 spread over his five year tenure. The company has capped his cash compensation in absolute terms and defined performance metrics that will determine his variable pay (revenue growth, operating margin, cash flow from operations, performance v/s peers, and other parameters as decided by the NRC). The company does not have a very large headroom for further grants under the existing scheme (ESOP 2019): of the pool size of 9.8 mn options, the options outstanding on 31 March 2023 stood at 8.6 mn (this excludes grants to Promeet Ghosh since he was granted options in FY24). He may be eligible for further stock options from any future stock option schemes of CGCEL. Given that the company has sought separate shareholder approval for the initial grants to Promeet Ghosh, we expect it to seek separate approval for any further grants to him under future ESOP schemes. His proposed remuneration is commensurate to the size of the company and is comparable to peers.
22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 3.0 per equity share (face value of Rs. 2.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 1.9 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 40.1% of standalone PAT for FY23 versus a payout ratio of 26.7% for FY22.

22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 600,000 to Ashwin Solanki & Associates as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Smita Anand (DIN: 00059228) as Independent Director for five years from 10 December 2023	FOR	FOR	Ms. Smita Anand, 63, has been on the board of CGCEL since December 2018. She is an Independent Consultant and an Executive Coach. She previously worked with KornFerry's Leadership & Talent Consulting, India as Managing Director and as Head (Asia) for Board/CEO succession. She has also worked with Aon Hewitt, EY and PwC. She attended five out of nine meetings held in FY23 (56%) and 79% (31 out of 39) board meetings held in last three years. We expect directors to take their responsibilities seriously and attend all board meetings: we have a threshold of 75% over a three-year period. Her reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
22-07-2023	Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Shantanu Khosla (DIN: 00059877) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Shantanu Khosla, 63, served as MD of Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Ltd. (CGCEL) from 1 January 2016 till 30 April 2023 (appointed on the board in September 2015). Prior to joining CGCEL in 2015, he was the MD and CEO of Procter & Gamble India. He was last reappointed as MD for five years from 1 January 2021 (2020 AGM). He was redesignated as Executive Vice-Chairperson w.e.f. 1 May 2023 till 30 April 2024 and will continue thereafter as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director till 31 December 2025 (end of tenure). He attended all nine board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. While we support the resolution, we raise concerns that no shareholder approval was sought for redesignation of Shantanu Khosla from Managing Director to Executive Vice-Chairperson (Wholetime Director).

23-07-2023	Shivalik SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To appoint a director in place of Mr. Dinesh Kumar Mittal (DIN: 00040000), who retires by rotation and is eligible, has offered himself for re-appointment.	FOR	FOR	Mr. D. K. Mittal is a former Indian Administrative Service (IAS) officer of 1977 batch (UP cadre) and has served the Government of India in various capacities. He served as Secretary of Department of Financial Services for Ministry of Finance where he was responsible for overseeing Banking, Insurance and Pension policies of India. He was Secretary, Ministry of Corporate Affairs and has worked closely with ICAI, ICSI and ICWAI. He has also served as Joint Secretary and Additional Secretary in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. He has hands on experience in Infrastructure, International Trade, Urban Development, Renewable Energy, Agriculture Development and Micro-Credit, Corporate Governance, Banking, Insurance, Pension and Finance. He holds a Master's Degree in Physics with specialization in Electronics from University of Allahabad. We believe he satisfies all the criteria required to be reappointed as an Independent director
24-07-2023	Shivalik SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appointment of Mr. Om Prakash Singh (DIN: 06526171) as an Independent Director (Non-Executive Director) of the Bank.	FOR	FOR	Mr. Om Prakash Singh retired as Director General of Police, Uttar Pradesh. ii. An accomplished Indian Police Service professional with rich and varied exposure to the entire gamut of functions in strategic planning, disaster management, human resource management, security operations, general administration and investigation. iii. He has a proven track record of effective leadership, execution excellence, disaster management, and resource management which has earned him honors in various key positions in the course of his illustrious career of 37 years. Mr. Om Prakash Singh fulfils the conditions for his appointment as Independent Director as specified in the Act and the rules made thereunder and that the proposed Director is Independent of the Management and is found "fit and proper" in terms of RBI's Circular on 'Fit and proper' criteria for directors of banks
24-07-2023	TVS Motor Co. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

24-07-2023	TVS Motor Co. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint M/s Sundaram & Srinivasan as statutory auditors for five years from the conclusion of the 2023 AGM and fix their remuneration for FY24 at Rs. 8.5 mn	FOR	FOR	The company proposes to appoint M/s Sundaram & Srinivasan as statutory auditors for five years starting from conclusion of 2023 AGM till the conclusion of 2028 AGM. V. Sankar Aiyar & Co, present auditors, at the 2023 AGM, completes two consecutive terms of five years each. The proposed pay of Rs. 8.5 mn for FY24 is in line with the audit fee paid to the previous auditor. The fees for the subsequent years will be decided by the board based on the recommendations of the Audit Committee. The proposed remuneration is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations. M/s Sundaram & Srinivasan were statutory auditors of Sundaram-Clayton Ltd (parent company) for 27 years, till 2017. Given there has been a sufficient cooling off period of more than 5 years, we support the resolution.
24-07-2023	TVS Motor Co. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs 800,000 for C S Adawadkar & Co, Practicing Cost Accountants, as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditor in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
24-07-2023	TVS Motor Co. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Prof. Sir Ralf Dieter Speth (DIN: 03318908) as a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Prof. Sir Ralf Dieter Speth, 67, former CEO, Jaguar Land Rover (JLR) is Chairperson of the board. He has been on the board since March 2021 and attended six out of six board meetings held in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. We note that both Dr. Ralf Speth and Venu Srinivasan are on the board of Tata Sons Private Limited.
24-07-2023	TVS Motor Co. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sudarshan Venu (DIN: 03601690) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sudarshan Venu, 34, is Promoter and Managing Director. He has been on the board since February 2013. He attended all six board meetings held in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
25-07-2023	Fincare SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year 2022-23	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

25-07-2023	Fincare SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Re-appointment of Mr. Divya Sehgal, who is liable to retire by rotation.	FOR	FOR	Divya Sehgal is a Nominee Director of the Bank. Currently, he is associated with True North Managers LLP as Partner and is responsible for investments and scaling up of businesses in the financial services sector. Prior to joining True North, he was the founder and Chief Operating Officer of Apollo Health Street. He also worked as Consultant with McKinsey, with Corporate Finance team at ANZ and as an entrepreneur at E-medlife, a corporate healthcare advisory firm. He holds a Bachelor degree in Electrical Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi and a post graduate diploma in management from Indian Institute of Management, Bengaluru. He satisfies all the criteria to be re-appointed and is not disqualified.
25-07-2023	Fincare SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To approve the re-appointment of Mr. Pramod Kabra as Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director of the Bank.	FOR	FOR	Pramod Kabra is the Part-time Chairman and Non-Executive Director of the Bank. Presently, he is also on the board of Atria Convergence Technologies (ACT) and Shree Digvijay Cement. He is currently associated as a Partner with True North Managers LLP and has been involved in building a portfolio company across financial services, consumer, healthcare, and industrial sectors. Prior to joining True North, he worked with Unilever and Hindustan Unilever for 23 years in various senior positions. He holds a bachelor's degree in commerce from Jodhpur University and is a Chartered Accountant. He satisfies all the criteria to be re-appointed and is not disqualified.

25-07-2023	Fincare SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To approve the issue of Unsecured Non-Convertible Debentures	FOR	FOR	order to augment the resources of the Bank and for general corporate purposes and such other purposes as may be determined, the Bank may invite subscription for non-convertible debentures Secured/ Unsecured, Rated, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures or such other debt securities as may be permitted under applicable law from time to time (including under any directions/regulations of the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") (as may be determined) to be issued by the Bank, in one or more series/tranches on a private placement basis. The NCDs proposed to be issued, may be issued either at par or at premium/ discount to face value and the issue price (including premium, if any) shall be decided by the board of directors of the Bank ("Board") on the basis of various factors including the interest rate/effective yield determined, based on market conditions prevailing at the time of the issue(s). Accordingly, the consent of the Members is sought in connection with the aforesaid additional issue of NCDs and they are requested to authorize the Bank to issue such NCDs on private placement basis up to Rs. 100 Crores (Indian Rupees One Hundred Crore) as stipulated above, in one or more tranches within a period of one year from the date of passing this resolution
25-07-2023	Fincare SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To approve alterations in the Articles of Associations of the Bank	FOR	FOR	The Bank has re-submitted the revised DRHP with SEBI on May 02, 2023. Thereafter, the Lead Manager ('LM') to the Bank (ICICI Securities Limited) has received a communication vide an email dated June 09, 2023 from SEBI seeking clarifications. LM vide its email on the same date intimated to the Bank regarding the SEBI's communication for further necessary actions. Please note that pursuant to the said communication received from SEBI, the Bank has been advised to amend the Articles of Association ('AOA'). After deliberation with the lawyers, LM and the Management, it is proposed to amend the special rights of the Holding Company and hence the management is proposing certain amendments in the AoA of the Company, as proposed by SEBI.
25-07-2023	Shivalik SFB	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Amendment in Articles of Association of the Company	FOR	FOR	These are tag along rights being given to Bharti AXA Life, at par with Accel and Quona. This is being ratified through board and shareholder approval

25-07-2023	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
25-07-2023	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 140.0 per equity share (face value Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow is Rs. 39.6 bn, while the dividend payout ratio is 70.4% of standalone PAT.
25-07-2023	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Madhur Bajaj (DIN: 00014593) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Madhur Bajaj, 71, is a part of the promoter family and Non-Executive Vice Chairperson of the board of the company since 2017. He attended all seven board meetings held in FY23 (100%). His remuneration from Bajaj Auto Limited aggregated Rs. 2.45 mn in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
25-07-2023	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Niraj Bajaj (DIN: 00028261) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Niraj Bajaj, 68, is a part of promoter family and Non-Executive Chairperson of the board of the company. He is currently the Chairperson and Managing Director of Mukand Limited. He has been on the board of the company since January 2008. He attended all seven out of seven board meetings held in FY23 (100%). His remuneration from Bajaj Auto Limited aggregated Rs. 3.85 mn in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
25-07-2023	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rakesh Sharma (DIN: 08262670) as Whole-time Director for five years from 1 January 2024 and fix his remuneration as minimum remuneration	FOR	FOR	Rakesh Sharma, 60, was Chief Commercial Officer till 2018 and joined the board on 1 January 2019. For FY23, he was paid a remuneration of Rs. 126.3 mn, comprising Rs. 22.9 mn being fair value of 23,880 stock options granted in April 2022. His pay inclusive of stock options estimated at a minimum of ~Rs. 138.9 mn and a maximum of ~Rs. 272.9 mn, is commensurate with the size and scale of the company and in line with peers. Proposed pay is also aligned with investor interest, with ~20% of proposed pay in the form of stock option that are granted at market price. As a good practice, the company must disclose the likely quantum of stock options he is expected to receive over his term and clearly articulate performance metrics that determine variable pay. Further, proposed pay excluding stock options grants has been capped at Rs. 250.0 mn.

25-07-2023	Bajaj Auto Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sanjiv Bajaj (DIN: 00014615) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sanjiv Bajaj, 53, is part of the promoter family. He was the Executive Director till 2012, having headed Finance and Control, Legal and International business functions of Bajaj Auto Ltd and currently is its non-executive director on the board of the company. He is currently Managing Director and CEO at Bajaj Finserv Limited and Bajaj Holdings and Investment Limited. He attended all seven board meetings held in FY23 (100%). His remuneration from Bajaj Auto Limited aggregated Rs. 2.45 mn in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
26-07-2023	Archean Chemical Industries Ltd	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
26-07-2023	Archean Chemical Industries Ltd	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend Rs. 2.5 per equity share (face value of Rs. 2.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend for FY23 is Rs. 307.6 mn and the payout ratio is 8.0% of standalone PAT.
26-07-2023	Archean Chemical Industries Ltd	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 100,000 payable to G Sunderasan as cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed remuneration to be paid to the cost auditor in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
26-07-2023	Archean Chemical Industries Ltd	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint P Ranjit (DIN: 01952929) as Managing Director for five years from 27 November 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	AGAINST	P Ranjit, 49, is the Managing Director and promoter of Archean Chemical Industries Limited. We estimate his FY24 remuneration at Rs. 288.6 mn: his terms entitle him to remuneration upto 4.5% of net profits. His FY23 pay aggregated Rs. 246.7 mn, which was high at 4.8% of consolidated PBT and 34.4% of employee benefit expense. His remuneration is high for the company's size and is not comparable to peers. The company must cap his remuneration in absolute terms and define performance metrics that determine his variable pay. While we support his reappointment, we are unable to support the resolution given his high compensation. It is unclear if he is liable to retire by rotation. If he remains as a non-rotational director (when he ceases to be Managing Director), he may get board permanency. However, we understand that the recent amendments to SEBI LODR effective 1 April 2024 provide sufficient guardrails by mandating a five-year approval for such directors.

26-07-2023	Archean Chemical Industries Ltd	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint S Meenakshisundaram (DIN: 01176085) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	S Meenakshisundaram, 69, has been associated with Archean Chemical Industries Limited (ACIL) since incorporation. He is a chartered accountant and has four decades of experience in accounting, finance and taxation. He was previously associated with Muljibhai Madhvani & Co. Limited, Chemplast Sanmar Limited, Electronics Corporation of India Limited and Mohan Breweries and Distilleries Limited. We note that he was engaged with ACIL in a professional capacity and received Rs. 1.75 mn as an advisor in FY21. He attended all twelve board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. He serves as a director on the board of Bharath Salt Refineries Limited (BSRL), a promoter-controlled entity. Like ACIL, BSRL is also engaged in the business of manufacturing of industrial salt. Nevertheless, we understand from company's red herring prospectus that ACIL does not perceive any conflict of interest with BSRL and does not have a significant product overlap. Thus, we support the resolution.
26-07-2023	Bajaj Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report. Except for the COVID-19 pandemic related issues raised, the auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
26-07-2023	Bajaj Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to the Articles of Association (AoA)	FOR	FOR	As per Regulation 23(6) of the amended SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2023, a company shall ensure that its AoA allows its Board of Directors to appoint the person nominated by the debenture trustee(s) in the event of two consecutive defaults in payment of interest to the debenture holders, default in creation of security for debentures or default in redemption of debentures. Further, companies whose debt securities are listed as on the date of publication of the amendment shall amend their AoA to comply with the provision or before 30 September 2023. We support this addition as it is to bring the AoA in line with regulations. A copy of AoA containing proposed alteration is available on the company's website.

26-07-2023	Bajaj Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve issue of non-convertible debentures through private placement	FOR	FOR	The issuance of debt securities on a private placement basis will be within the company's overall borrowing limit of Rs. 2,250 bn. The issuances are unlikely to materially impact the NBFC's overall credit quality. An NBFC's capital structure is reined in by RBI's capital adequacy requirements Bajaj Finance Limited's outstanding bank loans are rated CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL A1+ and ICRA AAA/Stable/ICRA A1+. The company should have disclosed the amount of NCDs it proposes to issue.
26-07-2023	Bajaj Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare dividend of Rs. 30.0 per equity share (face value Rs. 2) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The company proposed to pay a dividend of Rs. 30.0 per equity share (face value Rs. 2.0 per equity share) for FY23. The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 18.1 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 17.6% of standalone after-tax profits, within the guidance of target payout being between 15%-25% of standalone PAT.
26-07-2023	Bajaj Finance Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rajiv Bajaj (DIN: 00018262) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Rajiv Bajaj, 56, is Managing Director, Bajaj Auto Limited. He is part of the Promoter Family. He is Non-Executive Director on the board of the company since May 1994. He has attended all six board meetings held in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation; his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
27-07-2023	Dr. Reddy'S Laboratories Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

27-07-2023	Dr. Reddy'S Laboratories Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Claudio Albrecht (DIN: 10109819) as Independent Director for five years from 10 May 2023	FOR	FOR	Dr. Claudio Albrecht, 63, is founder and Managing Partner of Albrecht, Prock & Partners (AP&P). AP&P is a consulting firm based in Zug, Switzerland. It provides strategic consultancy and advises the pharmaceutical industry, non-profit organizations, financial sector institutions and public institutions on healthcare issues, ranging from strategy development to performance improvement. He has worked in the 'generics' industry in the pharmaceutical sector for over three decades. He served as CEO of various global pharmaceutical companies including Stada Arzneimittel AG, Ratiopharm group and Actavis group. His appointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements. While we support the resolution, the company must disclose any potential conflict of interest or overlap in the offerings/ geographies served by Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd and other pharmaceutical companies where Dr. Claudio Albrecht serves as a board member/ advisor. The company must also state if it has availed any services from AP&P or envisages any future business relationship with the firm.
27-07-2023	Dr. Reddy'S Laboratories Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 900,000 to Sagar & Associates as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
27-07-2023	Dr. Reddy'S Laboratories Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare dividend of Rs. 40.0 per equity share (face value of Rs. 5.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The dividend payout ratio is 25.5% of standalone PAT. The dividend distribution policy prescribes a payout of up to 20% of consolidated cash profits: the proposed payout is at 11.4% of consolidated cash profits.
27-07-2023	Dr. Reddy'S Laboratories Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint G V Prasad (DIN: 00057433) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	G V Prasad, 62, is part of the promoter family and serves as Co-Chairperson and Managing Director, Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd. He is the brother-in-law of K Satish Reddy (Executive Chairperson). He attended all eight board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

27-07-2023	Dr. Reddy'S Laboratories Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Leo Puri (DIN: 01764813) as Independent Director for five years from 25 October 2023	FOR	FOR	Leo Puri, 62, is Chairperson, JP Morgan India, South and Southeast Asia. He is former MD, UTI Asset Management Co. Limited and has worked with McKinsey & Company and Warburg Pincus. He has been on the board of Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd. since October 2018. He attended all eight board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements. We note that J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. is the overseas depository for American Depository Receipts (ADRs) of Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd. and J.P. Morgan Chase Bank NA (holding 11.30% equity in the company on 31 March 2023) is the Indian custodian of the ADRs. We expect that J.P. Morgan Chase Bank NA owns equity in the company in the capacity of a custodian and not as a beneficial owner.
27-07-2023	Dr. Reddy'S Laboratories Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Shikha Sharma (DIN: 00043265) as Independent Director for five years from 31 January 2024	FOR	FOR	Ms. Shikha Sharma, 64, is former MD and CEO, Axis Bank. She serves as an advisor to Google India Digital Services Private Limited and NextBillion Technology Private Limited (Groww – an online investment platform). She also served as Managing Director and CEO, ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited. She has been on the board of Dr. Reddy's Laboratories Ltd. since January 2019. She attended seven out of eight (88%) board meetings held in FY23 and 95% board meetings held in last three years. Her reappointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.
27-07-2023	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
27-07-2023	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 0.8 per share (face value Rs. 5.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend per share for FY23 is Rs. 0.8 per equity share. The dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 1.3 bn (0.6 bn in FY22) and payout ratio is 17.4% (15.0% in FY22).
27-07-2023	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 70,000 payable to Dhananjay V Joshi & Associates, cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
27-07-2023	Bajaj Finserv Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rajiv Bajaj (DIN: 00018262) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Rajiv Bajaj, 56, is the Managing Director of Bajaj Auto Limited and a part of the promoter family. He has been on the board since April 2007. He has attended 100% (6 out of 6) board meetings during FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

27-07-2023	Tech Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has placed an emphasis of matter, in both standalone and consolidated financial statements, highlighting the claims made on erstwhile Satyam by 37 companies for repayment of Rs 12.3 bn allegedly given as advances. Given lack of clarity on judgement by city civil court, the company has concluded that the claims made by these companies to erstwhile Satyam and presented separately under 'Suspense account (net)' will not sustain on ultimate resolution by the respective courts. The auditors' opinion is not modified in respect of these matters. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
27-07-2023	Tech Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has placed an emphasis of matter, in both standalone and consolidated financial statements, highlighting the claims made on erstwhile Satyam by 37 companies for repayment of Rs 12.3 bn allegedly given as advances. Given lack of clarity on judgement by city civil court, the company has concluded that the claims made by these companies to erstwhile Satyam and presented separately under 'Suspense account (net)' will not sustain on ultimate resolution by the respective courts. The auditors' opinion is not modified in respect of these matters. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
27-07-2023	Tech Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Mohit Joshi (DIN: 08339247) as Director, liable to retire by rotation, from 20 June 2023	FOR	FOR	Mohit Joshi, 49, has over two decades of experience in enterprise technology software and consulting. He was with Infosys since 2000 and in his last role he was President, Infosys. Prior to joining Infosys in 2000, Mohit Joshi worked with ABN AMRO and ANZ Grindlays in their Corporate and Investment bank. Mohit Joshi holds an MBA from the University of Delhi and has undertaken a program on Global Leadership and Public Policy for the 21st Century from Harvard Kennedy School. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.

27-07-2023	Tech Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Mohit Joshi (DIN: 08339247) as Managing Director (Designate) from 20 June 2023 till 19 December 2023 and as Managing Director & CEO from 20 December 2023 till 19 June 2028 and fix his remuneration as minimum remuneration	FOR	FOR	Mohit Joshi, 49, has over two decades of experience in enterprise technology software and consulting. The company proposes to appoint Mohit Joshi as Whole-time Director and Managing Director (Designate) from 20 June 2023 till 19 December 2023. Mohit Joshi will replace the current MD & CEO, C. P. Gurnani. The company proposes to appoint him as Managing Director (Designate) from 20 June 2023 till 19 December 2023 and as Managing Director and CEO from 20 December 2023 till 19 June 2028. We estimate Mohit Joshi's proposed remuneration at Rs 468.2 mn which includes a one-time stock option grant and bonus of Rs 194.4 mn. Mohit Joshi's estimated proposed remuneration is in line with peers and commensurate with the size and scale of business. Further, he is a professional whose skills carry market value. Even so, the company should disclose the performance metrics that determine his variable pay.
27-07-2023	Tech Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs 18.0 per share and approve final dividend of Rs. 32.0 per share of face value of Rs.5.0 each for FY23	FOR	FOR	Total dividend payout for FY23 is Rs. 50.0 per share and aggregates to Rs. 48.7 bn. The total dividend payout ratio is 128.9% of the standalone PAT.
27-07-2023	Tech Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Manoj Bhat (DIN: 05205447) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Manoj Bhat, 50, is the Group CFO of the Mahindra Group. Prior to this he was CFO, Tech Mahindra. He has served on the board of the company since 2 April 2021. He has attended all five board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
27-07-2023	Brookfield India Real Estate Trust REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has highlighted the presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" instead of compound financial instrument to comply with the REIT Regulations: the auditor's opinion is not modified in respect of this matter. The auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.
27-07-2023	Brookfield India Real Estate Trust REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of valuation report for the year ended 31 March 2023, issued by Ms. L Anuradha, the Valuer	FOR	FOR	Ms. L Anuradha is registered with the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (IBBI) as registered valuer for asset class Land and Building under the provisions of the Companies (Registered Valuer and Valuation) Rules, 2017. The valuation exercise has been conducted in accordance with internationally accepted valuation standards as required by SEBI (REIT) Regulations and The Companies (Registration of Valuers and Valuation) Rules, 2017.

27-07-2023	Brookfield India Real Estate Trust REIT	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To ratify and appoint Ms. L Anuradha as Independent Valuer for four years from 31 March 2023 till the financial year ending 31 March 2026	FOR	FOR	Ms. L. Anuradha has more than 16 years of experience in the domain of urban infrastructure, valuation and real estate advisory. Her last employment was at Cushman & Wakefield (CWI). As an Associate Director of the Valuation and Advisory team at CWI, she provided support on identified business/ new opportunities, evaluated proposals for new property investments and/ or dispositions while providing analytical support for Investment recommendations. Given her experience, we support her appointment from FY23 to FY26.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint N. S. Vishwanathan (DIN: 09568559) as Independent Director for four years from 30 May 2023 till 29 May 2027	FOR	FOR	N. S. Vishwanathan, 64, retired as Deputy Governor Reserve Bank of India (RBI) in March 2020. He holds a master's degree in economics and a bachelor's degree in arts from Bangalore University and has completed advanced leadership programme from Judge Business School, Cambridge University, UK. His appointment as Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint N. S. Vishwanathan (DIN 09568559) as Non-Executive (Part time) Chairman of the Bank, subject to approval of RBI for three years from 27 October 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank proposes to appoint N. S. Vishwanathan as Non-Executive (Part Time) Chairperson, subject to approval of RBI, for three years from 27 October 2023. The tenure of the erstwhile Part Time Chairperson, Rakesh Makhija will come to an end on 26 October 2023. The annual remuneration proposed is Rs 3.5 mn (subject to approval of RBI), free use of bank's car for official and private purpose and travel, stay and other expenses for official business purposes, as well as sitting fees and reimbursement of expenses for attending board and committee meetings. N. S. Vishwanathan's proposed remuneration is commensurate with his role and responsibilities at Axis Bank. His predecessor Rakesh Makhija was paid a remuneration of Rs 33.0 mn for FY23.

28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Subrat Mohanty (DIN: 08679444), Director and Whole-time Director (designated as Executive Director) for three years from 1 May 2023 or the date of his appointment by RBI, whichever is later & fix his remuneration.	FOR	FOR	Subrat Mohanty's proposed fixed remuneration for FY24 is Rs 43.5 mn. Based on RBI guidelines and Axis Bank's remuneration policy we estimate total variable pay at 1x-3x of fixed pay – taking overall remuneration for FY24 to range between Rs 87.0 mn – 174.0 mn. We expect Axis Bank to be judicious in its payouts as in the past. The estimated remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers. Axis Bank has not provided any guidance as regards the variable component of proposed remuneration for FY24. It is to be decided by the NRC and then approved by the board and RBI. We expect the bank to disclose all components of proposed remuneration, both fixed and variable and the performance metrics that determine variable pay.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendment in Articles of Association	FOR	FOR	SEBI has amended Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 (SEBI ILNCS) on 3 February 2023 mandating issuers to ensure that debenture trust deed as well as Articles of Association contain a provision, mandating the issuer to appoint the Nominee Director at the earliest and not later than one month from the date of receipt of nomination from the debenture trustee(s) in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 15 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993 in the event of a default. Axis Bank proposes to amend its Articles of Association to include the relevant clauses to appoint a nominee director.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve dividend of Rs. 1.0 of face value Rs 2.0 per equity share	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank proposes a final dividend of Rs 1.0 per share (of face value Rs 2.0) for FY22 after three years, last the bank paid dividend of Rs 1.0 in FY19. Total dividend will be Rs 3.1 bn and payout ratio will be 2.4%.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for acceptance of deposits in current / savings account or any other similar accounts permitted to be opened from the 2023 AGM to the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank in the ordinary course of its banking business, opens current accounts and receives corresponding deposits from its customers and collects transaction banking fee and other applicable charges from such customers as per the prevailing applicable rates. Once an account is opened, a bank cannot legally stop amounts coming into the customer's account and it is entirely up to the discretion of the customer how much amount it seeks to place into the deposit. Hence, the value of the transaction is not determinable. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties.

28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for fund based or non-fund-based credit facilities including consequential interest / fees for one year from the 2023 AGM to the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank in the ordinary course of its banking business provides credit facilities such as term loan, working capital demand loan, short term loan, overdraft, any other form of fund-based facilities and/or guarantees, letters of credit, or any other form of non-fund-based facilities. The pricing of these facilities to related parties is compared with the pricing calculators of the bank/comparative rates offered to non-related parties. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for issue of securities of the bank to related parties, payment of interest and redemption from the 2023 AGM to the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank may issue the securities of the bank for raising funds in ordinary course of business based on requirement and to manage maintenance of required regulatory ratio. Issue of equity or debt securities are dependent on growth and business strategy. Thus, the value of the issue cannot be determined by the bank. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for money market instruments / term borrowing / term lending (including repo / reverse repo) for one year from the 2023 AGM to the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank undertakes repurchase transactions and other permitted short-term borrowing transactions with eligible counterparties at prevailing market rates, and as per applicable RBI regulations. The bank also undertakes reverse repurchase (reverse repo) transactions and other permitted short-term lending transactions with eligible counterparties. The value of the transaction cannot be determined by the bank. However, it is subject to maximum permitted limit as per the regulatory norms and bank's internal policies. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties.

28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for receipt of fees / commission for distribution of insurance products and other related business for one year from the 2023 AGM to the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank earns fees/commission for distribution of insurance products as per agreement with Max Life in accordance with IRDAI stipulations. The bank is a corporate agent registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India in accordance with the applicable laws and it has entered into respective agreements with insurers including Max life for sale/renewal of insurance products of such insurers on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business. The level of fees earned is dependent on various factors i.e. business volume, bank's strategy, regulatory guidelines and other external factors. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for sale of securities (of related or other unrelated parties) to related parties from the 2022 AGM to the 2023 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank may undertake sale of securities in the secondary market to counterparties, at prevailing market rates/fair values, as may be applicable. This will be largely part of the bank's treasury operations. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for subscription of securities issued by the related parties and / or purchase of securities (of related or other unrelated parties) from the 2023 AGM to the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank Ltd. may subscribe to securities issued by the related parties, or may purchase securities, issued by related/unrelated parties, from related parties. Primary market subscriptions of securities are at the prevailing market rates and are subscribed to at the same terms at which are offered to all prospective investors. Secondary market purchases of securities are also undertaken at prevailing market rates/fair values. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions pertaining to forex and derivative contracts for one year from the 2023 AGM to the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank offers or undertakes transactions in Forex and Derivative contracts as an authorised dealer or as a market participant for risk management or maintain regulatory ratios. The terms of transactions are based on the requirements of the bank and related parties and is subject to RBI norms and bank's internal policies of respective products which are applicable to all customers (related/ unrelated). The value of such transactions cannot be determined. These transactions are done at prevailing market rates and in the ordinary course of business with various counter parties (related/unrelated) or to manage bank's risk or regulatory ratio.

28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ashish Kotecha (DIN: 02384614) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ashish Kotecha, 47, is a Non-Executive Director on the bank's board: nominee Director of Bain Capital. He is partner in the consumer retail vertical at Bain Capital Private Equity. He has been on the banks board since November 2020. He has attended all nine of nine board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise remuneration for Amitabh Chaudhury (DIN: 00531120), Managing Director and CEO from 1 April 2023 till the next cycle of revision of remuneration	FOR	FOR	Amitabh Chaudhry was paid a remuneration of Rs 193.6 mn in FY23 which included variable pay and fair value of ESOPs granted. His proposed fixed remuneration for FY24 is Rs 80.0 mn – this is subject to RBI approval. Based on RBI guidelines and Axis Bank's remuneration policy we estimate total variable pay at 1x-3x of fixed pay – taking overall remuneration for FY24 to range between Rs 160.0 – 320.0 mn. We expect Axis Bank to be judicious in its payouts as in the past. The estimated remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers. Axis Bank has not provided any guidance as regards the variable component of proposed remuneration for FY24. It is to be decided by the NRC and then approved by the board and RBI. We expect the bank to disclose all components of proposed remuneration, both fixed and variable and the performance metrics that determine variable pay.
28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise remuneration for Rajiv Anand (DIN: 02541753), Deputy Managing Director from 1 April 2023 till the next cycle of revision of remuneration	FOR	FOR	Rajiv Anand was paid a remuneration of Rs 128.3 mn in FY23 which included variable pay and fair value of ESOPs granted. His proposed fixed remuneration for FY24 is Rs 54.0 mn – this is subject to RBI approval. Based on RBI guidelines and Axis Bank's remuneration policy we estimate total variable pay at 1x-3x of fixed pay – taking overall remuneration for FY24 to range between Rs 108.0 – 216.0 mn. We expect Axis Bank to be judicious in its payouts as in the past. The estimated remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers. Axis Bank has not provided any guidance as regards the variable component of proposed remuneration for FY24. It is to be decided by the NRC and then approved by the board and RBI. We expect the bank to disclose all components of proposed remuneration, both fixed and variable and the performance metrics that determine variable pay. IAS recommends voting FOR the resolution.

28-07-2023	Axis Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To approve offer and issue of debt securities on a private placement basis upto a limit of Rs 350 bn	FOR	FOR	Axis Bank's debt is rated CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL A1+, ICRA AAA/Stable/ICRA A1+, IND AAA/Stable/IND A1+ which denotes the highest degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations and BB+/Stable/B by Moody's, Baa3/Negative/P-3 by Standard & Poor's, and BB+/Negative/B by Fitch Ratings internationally. The debt instruments to be issued will be within the Bank's overall borrowing limits
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Amarjyoti Barua (DIN: 09202472) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director from 28 July 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Amarjyoti Barua, 45, is the Executive Vice President (Group Strategy) at M&M Ltd since May 2023. He Represents M&M Ltd on the board of the company. M&M is the promoter with 52.16% equity in the company. Prior to Joining M&M, he was the Finance Leader for Oilfield Services & Equipment (OFSE) segment of Baker Hughes and the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) for General Electric Co.'s (GE) Power Conversion business, GE Mining. He was also the Financial Planning & Analysis Leader for GE in India and Executive Audit Manager at GE's Corporate Audit Staff. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ashwani Ghai (DIN: 09733798) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation, from 23 June 2023	FOR	FOR	Ashwani Ghai, 59, is the Additional Director (Management Development Center) of Life insurance Corporation of India (LIC). LIC holds 7.3% of the company's equity on 31 March 2023. Prior to his current role, he was the Chief Operating Officer & Whole Time Director of LIC Housing Finance Ltd. He has more than 35 years of experience in LIC of India and LIC Housing Finance, where he has worked across multiple functions of marketing, HR, Investments, Fund Management, Enterprise Risk Management, Organisational restructuring, Compliance, IPO launching of LIC, Business Strategy Formulation and its Implementation. His appointment as a non-executive non-independent director meets all statutory requirements.

28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Raul Rebello (DIN: 10052487) as Director from 1 May 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Raul Rebello, 45, was the Chief operating Officer (COO) of Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Limited (MMFSL). He joined MMFSL in September 2021. Through resolution #6, the company seeks to appoint him as Executive Director and MD and CEO-designate. Prior to joining MMFSL, he was with Axis Bank as EVP & Head – Rural Lending & Financial Inclusion. In his 21 years stint with Axis Bank, he led key businesses, including Rural Lending, Farmer Funding, Gold Loans, MSME lending, Commodity Loans, Tractor & Farm Equipment Lending, Agri-Value chain Deposits, Payments & Insurance. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Raul Rebello (DIN 10052487) as Whole time Director designated as Executive Director and (MD and CEO Designate) from 1 May 2023 to 29 April 2024 and as Managing Director and CEO for four years from 30 April 2024 to 30 April 2028 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Raul Rebello's remuneration is estimated at Rs. 70.6 mn (including fair value of stock options) which is in line with peers and commensurate with the overall size of the company. Further, he is a professional, whose skills carry market value. Even so, the remuneration structure is open-ended with no disclosures on the number of RSUs/stock options to be granted, which has been left to the discretion of the board and the NRC. We expect the company to disclose the number of stock options he shall be granted during his five-year tenure.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to Objects clause of the Memorandum of Association (MoA)	FOR	FOR	The company states that the proposed change is being made to tap emerging opportunities in the company's main business activities and activities connected thereto. Further, the company states that the proposed change is to make the MOA comprehensive and cohesive. The proposed change is technical in nature and will help the company in operational efficiency.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve creation of charge/pledge/hypothecation on movable or immovable properties of the company to secure borrowings within the borrowing limits	FOR	FOR	Secured loans generally have easier repayment terms, less restrictive covenants, and lower interest rates.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 6.0 per equity share of face value of Rs. 2.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs.7.4 bn (4.4 bn in FY22). The dividend payout ratio is 37.3% (44.9% in FY22).

28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve Mahindra and Mahindra Financial Services Limited - Restricted Stock Unit Plan 2023 (RSU 2023/ Plan) under which 5,944,320 RSUs shall be granted	FOR	FOR	The Company already has a Stock Option Scheme 2010 in place, under which limited options are available for future grants. Therefore, the company proposes to launch the RSU 2023 scheme. The dilution of the scheme shall be 0.48% on the expanded capital base. The exercise price will be at face value (Rs. 2.0) and the vesting will be on achievement of pre-defined performance targets such as asset quality, AUM growth, cost control, profit growth, return on assets, ESG performance and digital maturity as well as individual performance. This ensures alignment with shareholder interests.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Mahindra & Mahindra Limited: promoter and holding company aggregating upto Rs. 40.0 bn or 30% of annual audited consolidated turnover, whichever is higher for five years from FY24	FOR	FOR	Mahindra Mahindra Financial Services Limited (MMFSL) is a 52.16% subsidiary of Mahindra & Mahindra Limited (M&M). MMFSL is a NBFC and provides loans including vehicle financing in the normal course of business. Being an NBFC, the company borrows funds for meeting its working capital requirements from various sources at prevailing market rates including from the group companies and the holding company. The company is also into the leasing business for which it purchases vehicles from M&M who is a significant player in the auto industry. It also undertakes other operational transactions with M&M. The proposed transactions include (a) sale/purchase/ lease/ transfer of vehicles and transfer of business assets, (b) sharing of resources like employees, infrastructure, (c) Financial services such as income and expenses relating to vehicle financing, leasing and associated services, (d) availing fund and non-fund-based support and (e) transfer of resources to meet objectives. Around 75% of the limit pertains to borrowing funds and leasing vehicles which is MMFSL's primary business. Even so, the limits are high when compared with past transactions: the company must clarify the need for such high limits. Notwithstanding, the transactions are operational in nature, in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.

28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve provision of money to the trust to implement the Mahindra and Mahindra Financial Services Limited - Restricted Stock Unit Plan 2023 (RSU 2023/ Plan)	FOR	FOR	MMFSL Employee Stock Option Trust shall buy 5,944,320 shares of the company (0.48% of paid-up share capital) from the company and these shall be transferred to employees on the exercise of granted options. The company shall issue new shares to the trust. Thus, the company also seeks shareholder approval for providing an interest free loan to the trust. The quantum of the loan will not exceed 50.0 mn which is 0.067% of the aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves of the company as on 31 March 2023. Our recommendation is linked to resolution #10.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Increase borrowing limit from Rs. 900.0 bn to 1100.0 bn	FOR	FOR	The company's debt is rated CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL A1+, which denotes the highest degree of safety regarding timely servicing of debt instruments. These instruments carry the lowest credit risk. Since Mahindra and Mahindra Financial Services (MMFSL) is required to maintain its capital adequacy ratio at levels prescribed by the RBI, we believe that the NBFC's debt levels will be maintained at regulated levels at all times. Further, the company shall use the funds for business expansion and for fulfilling the required financial needs.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Not fill casual vacancy caused by retirement of Amit Kumar Sinha (DIN: 09127387) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Amit Kumar Sinha, 50, was appointed Managing Director and CEO of Mahindra Lifespaces Ltd. in May 2023. He has been on the board since April 2021. He has attended all seven board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation: he will not be seeking reappointment in the AGM and shall be stepping down from the board. The vacancy caused by his retirement will not be filled. This will not have any material impact on board independence.
28-07-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Financial Services Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Milind Sarwate (DIN: 00109854) as Independent Director for a second term of five years from 1 April 2024	FOR	FOR	Milind Sarwate, 63, is the Founder & CEO of Increate Value Advisors LLP. His 39-year experience includes long stints as CFO and CHRO in Marico & Godrej. He has been on the board since April 2019. He has attended all seven board meetings in FY23. Milind Sarwate serves on the boards of six listed companies including MMFSL. Given their full-time responsibilities, regulations allow whole-time directors of listed companies to be independent directors in a maximum of three listed companies. Through an email dated 3 July 2023, Milind Sarwate has clarified that he spends very little time (~25%) on his role at the consulting firm and that it is not equivalent to a whole-time directorship. Based on the clarification provided, we support the resolution.

28-07-2023	Siemens Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Anami Roy (DIN: 01361110) as Independent Director for five years from 1 May 2023	FOR	FOR	Anami Roy, 73, is the Former Director General of Police, Maharashtra. He also served as Commissioner of Police for Mumbai, Pune, Navi Mumbai and Aurangabad; was a part of Special Protection Group in Delhi and was appointed as Advisor of Governor of combined state of Andhra Pradesh and Telangana by President of India in 2014. While he is serving as a Member of the Audit Committee, the level of his financial expertise is unclear. While we understand that he previously served as Chairperson of the audit committee of Bajaj Auto and member of audit committee for BHEL and HDFC Bank, the company needs to articulate its process to determine his expertise in the financial domain. Notwithstanding, his appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
28-07-2023	Siemens Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Juergen Wagner (DIN: 10101116) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director from 1 May 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Dr. Juergen Wagner, 54, is Corporate Financial Controller and Chief Accountant of Siemens AG, Germany. He has been associated with Siemens since 2000 and has held senior positions such as Head of Financial Disclosure and Corporate Performance Controlling and Head of External Financial Reporting. He is also Member of the Supervisory Boards of Siemens Healthcare GmbH, Germany; Siemens Mobility GmbH, Germany and Siemens AG Österreich, Austria. He is liable to retire by rotation. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.

28-07-2023	Siemens Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve sale and transfer of low voltage motors and geared motors business as a going concern on a slump sale basis to Siemens Large Drives India Private Limited (SLDIPL) for cash consideration of Rs. 22,000 mn and approve other related party transactions aggregating to Rs. 2000 mn in FY23 and Rs. 3000 mn in FY24	FOR	AGAINST	<p>Following a global strategy to exit the business, Siemens proposes to sell the low voltage motors and geared motors business to SLDIPL, which is a subsidiary of the parent company, Siemens AG. For FYE September 2022, the business was equivalent to 6.96% of the company's revenue from operations and 9.35% of the company's profit from operations. Further, for the half-year ended 31 March 2023, the business represented 6.09% of the company's revenue from operations and 9.26% of the company's profit from operations, which is significant in absolute and relative terms. We believe that at the implied enterprise value of Rs. 22.0 bn, the business undertaking appears to be undervalued when compared to proxy peers with similar operations. EV/Revenue of the undertaking: 2.1x v/s Peer Average of 4.7x and EV/EBITDA multiple of the BU is 15.5x v/s peer average of 39.4x. The EV of Siemens as on 8 July 2023 is ~Rs. 1,253.7 bn. At the implied value of ~Rs. 22.0 bn, the Business undertaking equates to only ~1.8% to the total EV of Siemens, while contributing 7% to the topline, 9% to the profits and with a negative capital employed. While we understand that various assumptions were used to arrive at the value of Rs. 22.0 bn, we believe that the company should have provided more granular information regarding the past performance, expected growth rates, and profitability of the business, which would have enabled us to make a more informed decision regarding the valuation of the business. The company should have presented the transactions in ordinary course of business and slump sale in two separate resolutions.</p>
------------	--------------	------------------	------------	--	-----	---------	---

28-07-2023	Siemens Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Daniel Spindler (DIN: 08533833) as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer for one year from 1 August 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	AGAINST	Daniel Spindler, 48, has been Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the company since 1 September 2019. The company proposes to reappoint him for one year from 1 August 2023. For FYE September 2022, he received a remuneration of Rs. 59.7 mn, which was 33x the median employee remuneration. As per half-yearly RPT filing for March 2023, he has received an aggregate remuneration of Rs. 58.0 mn. Accordingly, we estimate his remuneration at Rs. 114.4 mn for FYE September 2023 and Rs. 124.0 mn for FYE September 2024. His proposed remuneration is high when compared to peers. Further, the disclosures on his proposed remuneration are open-ended: he is eligible to be paid incentive remuneration / commission and stock grants from the parent company which have not been capped / disclosed. We expect companies to disclose performance metrics that determine variable pay and cap the remuneration payable in absolute terms. While we support his reappointment, we do not support his remuneration terms.
28-07-2023	Siemens Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sunil Mathur (DIN: 02261944) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer for five years from 1 January 2024 and fix his remuneration	FOR	AGAINST	Sunil Mathur, 60, has been Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of the company since 1 January 2014. For FYE September 2022, he received a remuneration of Rs. 187.7 mn, which was 71x the median employee remuneration. As per half-yearly RPT filing for March 2023, he has received an aggregate remuneration of Rs. 152.0 mn. Accordingly, we estimate his remuneration at Rs. 321.0 mn for FYE September 2023 and Rs. 339.6 mn for FYE September 2024. His proposed remuneration is high when compared to peers. Further, the disclosures on his proposed remuneration are open-ended: he is eligible to be paid incentive remuneration / commission and stock grants from the parent company which have not been capped / disclosed. We expect companies to disclose performance metrics that determine variable pay and cap the remuneration payable in absolute terms. While we support his reappointment, we do not support his remuneration terms.

29-07-2023	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Mahesh Kumar Sharma (DIN: 08740737) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer from 9 May 2023 to 30 September 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Mahesh Kumar Sharma, 57, has been with State bank of India since 1990. With SBI, he has served in multiple roles including Deputy General Manager (B&O), Jaipur & Deputy General Manager, LHO Delhi. He was also posted as Chief Executive Officer, State Bank of India, Tel Aviv Branch, Regional Head, East Asia, Hong Kong. He was appointed as Deputy CEO on 8 April 2020. Shareholders approved his appointment as the MD & CEO of the company for a term of three years from 9 May 2020 to 8 May 2023. We estimate Mahesh Kumar Sharma's H1FY24 remuneration to be ~Rs. 4.13 mn, which is lower than peers. He was paid Rs. 7.37 mn in FY23.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	AGAINST	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has issued a qualified opinion on standalone and consolidated financial statements. The audit opinion on standalone and consolidated financial statements has been qualified, as the Company has not obtained prior approval from its shareholders as required under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in respect of related party transactions of Rs. 11,999.0 mn.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	AGAINST	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has issued a qualified opinion on standalone and consolidated financial statements. The audit opinion on standalone and consolidated financial statements has been qualified, as the company has not obtained prior approval from its shareholders as required under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in respect of related party transactions of Rs. 11,999.0 mn.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Guruprasad Mudlapur (DIN: 07598798) as Managing Director for three years from 1 July 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Guruprasad Mudlapur, 57, was the Joint Managing Director (Joint MD) on the board of the company till 30 June 2023. He was first appointed on the board as the Joint MD in February 2022. Prior to holding the Joint MD position, he was the Chief Technology Officer of the company. He received a remuneration of Rs. 22.6 mn in FY23, in his capacity as Joint Managing Director. As per his proposed terms as Managing Director, we estimate his annual remuneration to be Rs. 46.5 mn. We believe this is in line with peers and commensurate to the size and complexity of the business. Further, he is a professional and his skills carry a market value. While we support his appointment and remuneration as MD, the company must disclose performance metrics that will determine his annual variable bonus payout.

01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Sandeep Nelamangala (DIN: 08264554) as Joint Managing Director for three years from 1 July 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Sandeep Nelamangala, 52, was a Whole-time Director on the board of the company till 30 June 2023. He has been associated with the company since 1992 and has served on the board since January 2020, first as an Alternate Director and then as a whole-time director. He received a remuneration of Rs. 44.5 mn in FY23, in his capacity as a Whole-time Director. As per his proposed terms as Joint Managing Director, we estimate his annual remuneration to be Rs. 45.7 mn. We believe this is in line with peers and commensurate with the size and complexity of the business. Further, he is a professional and his skills carry a market value. While we support his appointment and remuneration as Joint MD, the company must also disclose performance metrics that will determine his annual variable bonus payout.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Soumitra Bhattacharya (DIN: 02783243) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation, from 2 August 2023	FOR	FOR	Soumitra Bhattacharya, 63, is the former Managing Director (MD) of the company and President of the Bosch Group in India. He served as MD from 1 January 2017 till 30 June 2023. He has served on the board since June 2011 (first as CFO, and later as MD). Prior to handling the position of MD, he was the Chief Financial Officer from 2011 till 2018. The company also proposes to appoint him as a Non-Executive Chairperson from 2 August 2023. He is liable to retire by rotation. We raise concerns that having the outgoing MD as Non-Executive Chairperson may have material implications for the chain of command within the company. Notwithstanding, his appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Stefan Grosch (DIN: 10145827) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation, from 10 May 2023	FOR	FOR	Stefan Grosch, 57, is a Member of the Board of Management and Director of Industrial Relations at Robert Bosch GmbH. He is also the Chief Human Resource Officer (CHRO) of the Bosch group. He has been with the Bosch Group since 1992 and has served in various functions within the group. His current responsibilities include human resources and social welfare. In addition, he is responsible for occupational safety, environmental protection and sustainability, legal services, compliance management, and the Bosch business in India. He has studied Business administration at the University of Cologne, Germany, and the ESADE business school in Barcelona, Spain. He is liable to retire by rotation. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.

01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions aggregating to Rs. 15.0 bn per annum with Bosch Global Software Technologies Private Limited, a fellow subsidiary, for three years from FY24 till FY26	FOR	AGAINST	<p>Bosch Global Software Technologies Private Limited (BGSTPL) is a fellow subsidiary of the company. It is a wholly owned subsidiary of Robert Bosch GmbH. BGSTPL is a supplier of technology and services, offering end-to-end Engineering, IT, and Business Solutions. BGSTPL is also a part of the promoter group as it owns 2.78% stake in the company (as on 31 March 2023). The transactions with Bosch Global Software Technologies Private Limited are primarily in the nature of receiving and rendering of services. These transactions accounted for ~ Rs. 6.2 bn i.e., 4.2% of the company's standalone turnover in FY23. The company expects these transactions to aggregate to Rs. 15.0 bn per annum for three financial years from FY24 to FY26. While we support the operational transactions of receiving and rendering of goods and services, we raise concern that the prospective transactions involve loans to be given to BGSTPL. Further, the company has disclosed that BGSTPL will utilize the loans given by the company towards working capital requirements, however, there is no clarity on the interest rates at which these loans will be provided. The company has simply disclosed that the agreed upon interest rates will not be lower than the T-Bill/G-Sec rates prevailing at the time. We understand that working capital loans are generally priced higher than the T-Bill/G-Sec. While we draw comfort that this loan will be backed by a Corporate Guarantee from Robert Bosch GmbH, we believe that the onus of financial assistance to a fellow subsidiary, should be on the promoter entity. Therefore, we do not support the resolution.</p>
------------	------------	-----	------------	--	-----	---------	---

01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions aggregating to Rs. 32.0 bn per annum with Bosch Automotive Electronics India Private Limited, a fellow subsidiary, for three years from FY24 till FY26	FOR	AGAINST	The company primarily purchases Electronic Control Units (ECU) from Bosch Automotive Electronics India Private Limited, which is then sold as a part of the overall fuel injection equipment (FIE) system supplied to OEMs in India. These transactions accounted for ~ Rs. 12.0 bn i.e., 8% of the company's standalone turnover in FY23. While we support the operational transactions of purchase and sale of goods and services, we raise concern that the prospective transactions involve loans to be given to BAEIPL, which will be used for BAEIPL's working capital requirements: however, there is no clarity on the interest rates at which these loans will be provided. The company has simply disclosed that the agreed upon interest rates will not be lower than the T-Bill/G-Sec rates prevailing at the time. We understand that working capital loans are generally priced higher than the T-Bill/G-Sec. While we draw comfort that this loan will be backed by a Corporate Guarantee from Robert Bosch GmbH, we believe that the onus of financial assistance to a fellow subsidiary, should be on the promoter entity. Therefore, we do not support the resolution.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions aggregating to Rs. 67.0 bn per annum with Robert Bosch GmbH, the ultimate holding company, for three years from FY24 till FY26	FOR	FOR	Bosch Limited is a step-down subsidiary of Robert Bosch GmbH, Germany (RB GmbH). RB GmbH is the ultimate holding company which held 70.54% equity stake in the company through Robert Bosch Internationale Beteiligungen AG (67.76%) and Bosch Global Software Technologies Private Limited (2.78%). Bosch Limited primarily purchases goods and raw materials from RB GmbH, which in turn grants the company access to Bosch Group's synergies, state of the art products & technologies and competencies for the company to carry out its business operations, including its manufacturing activities. These transactions are operational in nature and accounted for ~29% of the company's standalone turnover in FY23. The company expects these transactions to aggregate to Rs. 67.0 bn per annum for three financial years from FY24 to FY26. We support these transactions as they are at an arm's length and in the ordinary course of business. However, we raise concern about the enabling nature of the approval, including 'other commercial transactions'. The company must provide granular disclosures on such types of transactions.

01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 200.0 per share and declare final dividend of Rs. 280.0 per share (face value: Rs. 10.0 per share) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 14.2 bn. The dividend payout ratio is 99.4% of standalone PAT. The payout ratio was 50.9% in FY22.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Not to fill casual vacancy caused by the retirement of Markus Bamberger (DIN: 09200475) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director	FOR	FOR	Markus Bamberger, 56, is the Non-Executive Chairperson, Bosch Limited. He has served on the board since May 2021. He is currently the Chief Compliance Officer/Information Security and Privacy Office at Robert Bosch GmbH. He has attended all five board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation. However, he has expressed his unwillingness to continue as a director on the board of the company and has not offered himself for reappointment. He will cease to be a director after the conclusion of the FY23 AGM. The company proposes not to fill in the vacancy caused on his retirement.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify material related party transactions aggregating to Rs. 12.0 bn with Bosch Automotive Electronics India Private Limited, a fellow subsidiary, for FY23	FOR	FOR	Through a separate resolution, the company is seeking shareholder ratification for transactions with Bosch Automotive Electronics India Private Limited aggregating to Rs. 12.0 bn in FY23, as it breached the materiality threshold as defined under SEBI LODR. While we do not support resolution #11, as it involves an element of financial assistance on part of the company, we note that the transactions undertaken by the company with BAEIPL were operational in nature, in the ordinary course of business and at an arm's length.
01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 700,000 payable to Rao, Murthy & Associates as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed remuneration of is reasonable, compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.

01-08-2023	Bosch Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dr. Gopichand Katragadda (DIN: 02475721) as Independent Director for five years from 4 December 2023	FOR	AGAINST	Dr. Gopichand Katragadda, 55, is the founder and CEO of Myelin Foundry – an Artificial Intelligence company. He is the former Group Chief Technology Officer and Innovation Head of Tata Sons. Prior to this, he was the Chairperson and Managing Director of GE India Technology Centre. He is also the Deputy President of the IET, Board of Trustees UK, and a member of the NASSCOM governing council for the Centre of Excellence for Data Science & AI. He has a BE degree in Electronics Engineering from Bangalore University and MS, PhD degrees in Electrical Engineering from Iowa State University. The company proposes to reappoint him as an Independent Director for five years from 4 December 2023. He has attended all five board meetings in FY23 (100%). However, as a member of the Audit Committee, he is accountable for the audit qualifications on the financial statements and internal financial controls: the company failed to seek shareholder approval in advance for related party transactions beyond the materiality threshold with a group company in FY23. Hence, we do not support his reappointment.
01-08-2023	Fortis Healthcare Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has drawn emphasis to the ongoing investigation by Serious Fraud Investigation Office (SFIO) on the company and its subsidiaries and Supreme Court's order dated 22 September 2022 directing the High Court of Delhi to consider issuing appropriate process and appointing forensic auditor to analyze the transactions entered into between the company and RHT Health Trust and other related transactions. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
01-08-2023	Fortis Healthcare Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 1.0 per share (face value Rs 10.0 per share) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 755.0 mn and the payout ratio is 78.4% of standalone PAT and 12.8% of consolidated PAT (after minority interest).
01-08-2023	Fortis Healthcare Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 350,000 to Jitender, Navneet & Co. as cost auditors for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors for FY23 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
01-08-2023	Fortis Healthcare Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Heng Joo Joe Sim (DIN: 08033111) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Heng Joo Joe Sim, 51, is the Group Chief Operating Officer of IHH Healthcare Berhad (promoter entity). He has been on the board of Fortis Healthcare Limited since November 2019. He attended all five board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

01-08-2023	Fortis Healthcare Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Joerg Ayrlle (DIN: 09128449) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Joerg Ayrlle, 54, is the Group Chief Financial Officer of IHH Healthcare Berhad (promoter entity). He has been on the board of Fortis Healthcare Limited since March 2021. He attended all five board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
01-08-2023	Titan Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
01-08-2023	Titan Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
01-08-2023	Titan Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 10.0 per share of face value Rs.1.0 each for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend per share for FY23 aggregates to Rs. 8.9 bn (6.7 bn in FY22) and payout ratio is 26.7% (30.6% in FY22).
01-08-2023	Titan Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Titan Global Retail LLC, Dubai up to an aggregate amount of Rs. 16.0 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	Titan Global Retail LLC, Dubai (TGRL) is a Dubai-based step-down subsidiary, in which Titan Company Limited holds effective equity stake of 99.6%. The proposed transaction is for sale of products such as Jewellery, Watches, Eyewear, etc., to TGRL and support in the form of corporate guarantee and shared services. These transactions will help expand the operations of Titan in the international markets, which would in turn increase the overall market share. The proposed transactions, largely operational are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
01-08-2023	Titan Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Authorize the board to appoint branch auditors	FOR	FOR	The company seeks shareholders' permission to authorize the board to appoint branch auditors in consultation with the statutory auditor and fix their remuneration, for its existing and future branch offices outside India. We note less than 10% of Titan's are generated from its operations outside India. The company should have provided some disclosures on the proposed branch auditors and the expected branch audit fees.

01-08-2023	Titan Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Bhaskar Bhat (DIN: 00148778) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation, till 28 August 2024	FOR	FOR	Bhaskar Bhat, 69, is a Director on the board of Tata Sons Pvt Limited, the promoter and was Managing Director of Titan Company Limited till 30 September 2019. He has been on the board since May 2001 and attended all the board meetings in FY23 (7/7). He turns 70 years of age on 29 August 2024 and in accordance with the group's retirement age policy for Directors, he retires by 28 August 2024. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
01-08-2023	Titan Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint B Santhanam (DIN: 00494806) as Independent Director for a second term from 3 August 2023 to 9 May 2028	FOR	FOR	B Santhanam, 66, is the Founder and Managing Director of Saint-Gobain Glass India and has been on the board since May 2018. He has experience in information technology, operations, product development, sales and marketing at Grindwell Norton (Saint-Gobain Group Company). He attended six of seven (85%) board meetings in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Lira Goswami (DIN: 00114636) as an Independent Director for five years from 24 May 2023	FOR	FOR	Ms. Lira Goswami, 64, is the founding partner of Associated Law Advisers. She has over 30 years of experience in corporate, commercial, and regulatory work including international business transactions, strategic advisory, mergers and acquisitions, regulatory compliance in various sectors including in the defence, energy, pharma, food and other sectors. Her appointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 13 per share and ratify interim dividend of Rs. 12 per share of face value Rs. 2.0 each for FY23	FOR	FOR	The company proposes final dividend of Rs. 13 per equity share and has paid interim dividend of Rs. 12 per equity share, aggregating to Rs. 25 per equity share in FY23 (Rs. 18.5 in FY22). The total dividend outflow for FY23 including the interim dividend is Rs. 6.9 bn and dividend payout is 61.3% of standalone PAT.

03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions up to Rs. 11.29 bn with Cummins Inc, USA for FY24	FOR	FOR	Cummins Inc, USA is the holding company of Cummins India. The company proposes to purchase engines and their parts upto Rs. 3.9 bn, sell engines and their parts up to Rs. 2.55 bn and enter other RPTs up to Rs. 4.84 bn in FY24. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price. The company must disclose the terms for payment of royalty. The nature of proposed transactions is enabling – including for transfer of resources, services, technology, or obligations. Notwithstanding, the proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions up to Rs. 18.7 bn with Cummins Limited, UK for FY24	FOR	FOR	Cummins Limited, UK is a fellow subsidiary of Cummins India. The company proposes to sell internal combustion engines, gensets, their parts and accessories amounting to Rs. 6.15 bn, purchase engines, gensets and their parts and accessories upto Rs. 12.05 bn and enter other RPTs upto Rs. 0.50 bn with Cummins Ltd, UK. The proposed transaction limit is ~24% of consolidated turnover of Cummins India for FY24. The company has sold goods (including engines and related accessories) of around Rs. 7.2 bn to Cummins Ltd, UK in FY23. The nature of proposed transactions is enabling – including for transfer of resources, services, technology, or obligations. Notwithstanding, the proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions up to Rs. 20.04 bn with Tata Cummins Private Limited (TCPL) for FY24	FOR	FOR	TCPL is a joint venture between Cummins Inc, USA and Tata Motors Limited. Cummins India proposes to purchase internal combustion engines, parts and accessories amounting to Rs. 18.59 bn, sell engines/gensets, their parts and accessories upto Rs. 0.25 bn and other RPTs upto Rs. 1.2 bn with TCPL in FY24. The proposed transaction is ~26% of consolidated turnover of Cummins India for FY23. The company had purchased goods amounting to Rs. 12.1 bn and received reimbursement of expenses of Rs. 0.2 bn in FY23. The nature of proposed transactions is enabling – including for transfer of resources, services, technology, or obligations. Notwithstanding, the proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.

03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions up to Rs. 25.55 bn with Cummins Technologies India Private Limited for FY24	FOR	FOR	Cummins India seeks approval to purchases internal combustion engines, gensets, turbochargers, their parts, components, and spares upto Rs. 14.39 bn, sell engines/gensets, their parts and accessories upto Rs. 5.08 bn and other RPTs upto Rs. 6.08 bn with from Cummins Technologies India Private Limited (CTIPL), a fellow subsidiary, in FY24. We raise concerns that similar businesses in India are being held by fellow subsidiaries, which may lead to rationalization of profits for the Cummins Group and not the listed Indian entity. The proposed transaction limit is ~33% of consolidated turnover of Cummins India for FY23. The company had purchased goods from CTIPL of around Rs. 6.9 bn, sold goods of ~Rs. 2.9 bn and entered other transactions of ~3.6 bn in FY23. The nature of proposed transactions is enabling – including for transfer of resources, services, technology, or obligations. Notwithstanding, the proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm’s length price.
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 950,000 payable to C S Adawadkar & Co, cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company’s operations.
03-08-2023	Cummins India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Steven Chapman (DIN: 00496000) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Steven Chapman, 69, is former Vice President – China and Russia for Cummins Inc and has worked with Cummins Group for over 35 years. He is the Non-Executive Chairperson of the company from October 2020. He has attended all six meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors’ report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors’ report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors’ report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors’ report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Girish Satarkar (DIN 00340116) as Director, liable to retire by rotation, in place of Sandesh Kumar Anand who retires by rotation and does not offer himself for reappointment	FOR	FOR	Girish Satarkar, 59, has been associated with company since 2015 and is currently the President – Basic Intermediates of Deepak Nitrite Limited. He has experience of over thirty-four years in the chemical industry including managing operations, international as well as domestic marketing and market development. Prior to joining the company, Girish Satarkar worked with Diamines & Chemicals Limited as Executive Director and CEO. He holds a B.Sc. and M.Sc. in Textile Chemistry from The Institute of Chemical Technology (formerly UDCT) and has also done Master of Marketing Management (MMM) from Welingkar Institute of Management. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Girish Satarkar (DIN: 00340116) as Whole-time Director for three years from 4 August 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Girish Satarkar, 59, has been associated with company since 2015 and is currently the President – Basic Intermediates of Deepak Nitrite. The company seeks approval to appoint him as an Executive Director for three years from 4 August 2023. Girish Satarkar's estimated proposed pay of Rs. 19.6 mn which is in line with his peers and commensurate with the size and complexity of the business. Further he is a professional whose skills carry market value. As a good governance practice, companies must cap the variable pay to directors in absolute terms and must disclose the performance parameters that determine variable pay.
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of commission to Non-Executive Directors from FY24 onwards	FOR	AGAINST	The company seeks approval to pay commission to Non-Executive Director from FY24 onwards. In the 2019 AGM the company sought approval for payment of managerial remuneration in excess of regulatory limits under section 197 for all subsequent financial years from FY20 in perpetuity. This allows the company to pay commission to non-executive directors in excess of 1%. In the past the commission paid has been within the range of 0.2% to 0.4% of net profits. However, the company has not capped the commission payable and has not defined a tenure for payment of commission, the resolution is effectively valid in perpetuity. We do not support resolutions in perpetuity: shareholders must get a chance to periodically review such payments.

04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of remuneration to promoter executive directors in excess of limits under Regulation 17 of SEBI's LODR till expiry of their term	FOR	AGAINST	The aggregate remuneration paid to promoter Executive Directors in FY23 was Rs 287.8 mn i.e., ~4.7% of standalone profits of FY23. The remuneration structure of Deepak Mehta, the promoter and Chairperson and Managing Director, does not cap the commission payable to him. Further, he draws commission from a wholly owned unlisted subsidiary, Deepak Phenolics. We believe this structure of paying remuneration via a subsidiary is not a good practice as it deprives shareholders of the opportunity to vote on that part of the remuneration. The proposed resolution is enabling and the company has not capped the remuneration payable. We believe that companies must not seek blanket approvals to exceed remuneration limits as defined under regulations. They must embed such provisions, if necessary, into remuneration resolutions for individual directors.
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare a dividend of Rs. 7.5 per equity share of face value Rs. 2.0 for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 1.0 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 21.8% of standalone after-tax profits.
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 800,000 payable to B. M. Sharma & Co., cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Deepak Mehta (DIN: 00028377) as Chairperson and Managing Director for five years from 14 December 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	AGAINST	Deepak Mehta, 67, is promoter and Chairperson and Managing Director. He will attain 70 years of age during his proposed term of reappointment and the company seeks approval for his continuation on the board. We do not consider age as a criterion for board appointments. Deepak Mehta received remuneration of Rs 249.9 mn in FY23 (including Rs 180.0 mn as commission from Deepak Phenolics Ltd, a wholly owned subsidiary). We estimate his proposed remuneration at Rs 296.0 mn. While we support his reappointment, we do not support the remuneration since he receives commission a wholly owned subsidiary. We believe this structure of paying remuneration via a subsidiary is not a good practice as it deprives shareholders of the opportunity to vote on that part of the remuneration. Further, as per the proposed remuneration structure, the commission is uncapped and at the discretion of the board. The company must cap the commission and the absolute amount of remuneration payable to him.

04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dileep Choksi (DIN: 00016322) as Independent Director for three years from 7 August 2023	FOR	FOR	Dileep Choksi, 73, is Chief Mentor, C. C. Chokshi Advisors Pvt. Ltd. Prior to setting up C C Chokshi & Co he was Joint Managing Partner, National Leader - Tax and Financial Advisory Services of Deloitte, India until 2008. He has been an Independent Director on the board of Deepak Nitrite since December 2020 and has attended all the board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. The company also seeks approval for his continuation on the board of the company post attainment of 75 years of age. We do not consider age as a criterion for board appointments.
04-08-2023	Deepak Nitrite Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Maulik Mehta (DIN: 05227290) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Maulik Mehta, 40, is Executive Director since May 2016 and was appointed as Chief Executive Officer in 2020. He has attended all five board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
04-08-2023	DLF Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has raised concerns on the financial statements. Except for the issues raised, the auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.
04-08-2023	DLF Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 4.0 per share of face value Rs 2.0	FOR	FOR	For FY23, the company proposes a final dividend of Rs 4.0 per share, of face value Rs 2.0, up 33% from the Rs 3.0 per share paid in FY22. The total dividend outflow is Rs. 9.9 bn. The dividend pay-out ratio is 42.8%.
04-08-2023	DLF Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 375,000 for R.J. Goel & Co. as cost auditors for FY23	FOR	FOR	The remuneration to be paid to the cost auditor is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
04-08-2023	DLF Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ashok Kumar Tyagi (DIN: 00254161) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ashok Tyagi, 60, is the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the company. He has been on the board since December 2017. He has attended all six board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
04-08-2023	DLF Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Savitri Devi Singh (DIN: 01644076) as Non-Executive, Non-Independent Director liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Savitri Devi Singh, 38, represents the promoter family on the board. She has a BSc in Economics from the Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania. She has been on the board since June 2021. She has attended all six board meetings in FY23. She retires by rotation and her appointment is in line with statutory requirements. We raise concern on the excessive number of family members in non-executive capacities on the board of the company.

04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of audited standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendment to the Articles of Association	FOR	FOR	Amendments to regulations now require a company's AoA to provide for appointment of directors nominated by debenture trustees. The company proposes to amend Article 104 of the AoA following this amendment. The nominee director will not be liable to retire by rotation and can be nominated to board committees. While we generally do not support the appointment of directors not liable to retire by rotation as it creates board permanency or committee nomination rights, we recognize that this ensures protection of lenders' interest and is being done to comply with regulations.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions between Mahindra Susten Private Limited (MSPL) and Sustainable Energy Infra Trust (SEIT) upto Rs. 35.0 bn per annum for five years from FY24	FOR	AGAINST	MSPL is a 70% indirect subsidiary of M&M. SEIT is a proposed InvIT with MSPL and Ontario Teachers' as sponsors. The setting up of the InvIT is part of the larger partnership between Mahindra Group and Ontario Teachers' in the renewables energy sector. The partnership will enable M&M to unlock value in the Renewable Energy Business, significantly scale up the platform by continuing to invest along with Ontario Teachers'. The proposed transactions are enabling in nature and include transactions for sale/ transfer of securities held by MSPL in its subsidiaries and any transfer of resources, services or obligations including repayment of obligations by SEIT on behalf of its subsidiaries. We raise concerns that MEPL will be allowed to sell/transfer any securities held by the company in its subsidiaries annually to Sustainable Energy Infrastructure Trust upto Rs. 8.5 bn or 0.85% of annual consolidated turnover, whichever is higher. The company must seek shareholders' approval when there is clarity on consideration of the sale/transfer. Further, the proposed limit of upto Rs. 45.0 bn per annum is high at 883% of MSPL's FY23 turnover.

04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with certain subsidiary / associate companies for five years from FY23	FOR	AGAINST	Mahindra and Mahindra Limited propose to enter transactions with identified subsidiaries / associates for five years from FY24. The annual transaction limits have been capped as a percentage of M&M's consolidated turnover or absolute limits, whichever is higher. While the proposed limits are higher than the existing level of transactions, we recognize that the approval is for a five-year period and additional headroom is required considering the growth plans of the related parties. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price. The nature of proposed transactions is enabling – including sale/purchase of plants, property and equipment and any other transfer of resources. We raise concerns that M&M will be allowed to sell/transfer any securities held by the company in its subsidiaries annually to Sustainable Energy Infrastructure Trust upto Rs. 8.5 bn or 0.85% of annual consolidated turnover, whichever is higher. The company must seek shareholders' approval when there is clarity on consideration of the sale/transfer.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of remuneration to Anand Mahindra as Non-Executive Chairperson for FY24 in excess 50% of remuneration paid to all non-executive directors	FOR	FOR	Anand Mahindra was paid remuneration of Rs. 51.4 mn as a Non-Executive Chairperson for FY23. Based on his remuneration terms approved in the 2021 AGM, we estimate Anand Mahindra's annual remuneration at Rs. 62.5 mn – Rs. 75.0 mn. We understand that as a promoter, he will play a material role in establishing strategic direction and governance structures – even while being in a non-executive capacity.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 900,000 to D C Dave & Co. as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed remuneration of is reasonable, compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare dividend of Rs. 16.25 per share of face value Rs. 5.0 each	FOR	FOR	The company has proposed a dividend of Rs. 16.25 per equity share of face value of Rs. 5.0 each. The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 19.5 bn. The dividend payout ratio is 29.7% of standalone PAT.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Anand Mahindra (DIN: 00004695) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Anand Mahindra, 67, is the promoter and non-executive Chairperson of the company. He has attended all nine board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Vijay Kumar Sharma (DIN: 02449088) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Vijay Kumar Sharma, 64, is a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director representing Life Insurance Corporation of India. He was Chairperson of LIC till 31 December 2018. He has attended 89% (8 out of 9) board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise limits of related party transactions with certain subsidiary / associate companies for four years from FY24	FOR	FOR	Mahindra and Mahindra Limited proposes to revise limits of related party transactions with Swaraj Engines Limited, Classic Legends Private Limited and CIE Automotive India Limited. The annual transaction limits have been capped as a percentage of M&M's consolidated turnover or absolute limits, whichever is higher. While the proposed limits were higher, now the new proposed limits have exceeded the threshold and we recognize that the approval is for a four-year period and additional headroom is required considering the growth plans of the related parties. Further, most of the limits pertain to sale and purchase of goods and related items. The transactions are operational in nature, in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise remuneration terms of Dr. Anish Shah, Managing Director from 1 August 2023 till 31 March 2025, and set it as minimum remuneration	FOR	FOR	Given the performance of the company, the board proposes to increase Dr. Anish Shah's basic pay scale to Rs. 3.0 mn - Rs. 5.5 mn per month and increase the performance pay to an amount not exceeding 235% of basic pay. All other terms remuneration terms will be the same as approved by shareholders at the 2020 AGM. Based on revised terms, we estimate his remuneration at Rs. 220.4 mn – Rs. 282.8 mn, which is reasonable for the size of business and in line with peers. He is a professional and his skills and experience carry a market value. We expect the company to disclose performance metrics which determine his variable pay.
04-08-2023	Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise remuneration terms of Rajesh Jejurikar, Executive Director and CEO (Auto and Farm Sector) from 1 August 2023 till 31 March 2025, and set it as minimum remuneration	FOR	FOR	Given the performance of the company, the board proposes to increase Rajesh Jejurikar's basic pay scale to Rs. 2.6 mn - Rs. 4.8 mn per month and increase the performance pay to an amount not exceeding 235% of basic pay. All other terms remuneration terms will be the same as approved by shareholders at the 2020 AGM. Based on revised terms, we estimate his remuneration at Rs. 171.8 – Rs. 218.6 mn, which is reasonable for the size of business and in line with peers. He is a professional and his skills and experience carry a market value. We expect the company to disclose performance metrics which determine his variable pay.
07-08-2023	Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

07-08-2023	Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Shalini Puchalapalli (DIN: 07820672) as Independent Director for five years from 14 November 2023	FOR	FOR	Ms. Shalini Puchalapalli, 50, is Senior Director – Country Head of Google Customer Solutions in India. Ms. Shalini has completed her bachelors in engineering from IIT Madras, Personnel Management from XLRI, and MBA from INSEAD. She was previously associated with Amazon India and was CEO for Lehar Foods Business, PepsiCo. She has experience spanning technology, e-commerce and FMCG industries across multiple geographies. Her appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
07-08-2023	Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 671,000 payable to P.M. Nanabhoy & Co, as cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
07-08-2023	Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Nadir Godrej (DIN: 00066195) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Nadir Godrej, 72, represents the promoter family on the board and is Chairperson and Managing Director of Godrej Industries Ltd. He has been on the board since 29 November 2000. He attended all four board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
07-08-2023	Godrej Consumer Products Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Pirojsha Godrej (DIN: 00432983) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Pirojsha Godrej, 43, represents the promoter family on the board and is currently Executive Chairperson of Godrej Properties, Godrej Housing Finance and Godrej Fund Management. He has been on the board since 1 April 2017. He attended all four board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve Avenue Supermarts Limited Employee Stock Option Scheme 2023 (ESOP Scheme 2023) under which 1.5 mn stock options may be granted	FOR	FOR	The dilution will be 0.23% on the expanded capital base. We do not favour schemes where the exercise price is at a significant discount (>20%) to market price. Stock options are 'pay at risk' options that employees accept at the time of grant. The inherent assumption of the scheme is that there could be possible downside risks – and that employees may not be rewarded in case of adverse stock price movements. In the current case, grants of stock options will be close to the market price (exercise price is not lower than 85% of the market price) and thus will ensure alignment of interests between the investors and employees. While we support the resolution given that discount of 15% is within our thresholds, we believe granting of stock options at market price is a good practice. We note that the vesting period which is a maximum of 9 years is longer than market practices.
10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for investing in Avenue E-Commerce Ltd (AEL): a 99.88% subsidiary upto Rs. 3.5 bn from the conclusion of the FY23 AGM till the FY24 AGM	FOR	FOR	The company seeks approval to make further investments in AEL. The company has made investments of Rs. 7.12 bn in AEL as on 31 March 2023. The investments will be made from funds earmarked by the Company to support AEL for expanding online business based on valuation received from registered valuer. AEL is a 99.88% subsidiary – while the investment may reduce overall liquidity in the standalone entity, it has no material implications for the company's consolidated capital structure. We note that AEL has been reporting losses since inception – therefore, an equity infusion will support the funding of past losses and strengthen the subsidiary's capital structure.
10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Avenue E-Commerce Ltd (AEL): a 99.88% subsidiary for the sale/purchase of goods, materials and assets upto Rs. 29.0 bn from the conclusion of the FY23 AGM till the FY24 AGM	FOR	FOR	The transactions relate to the sale/ purchase of goods, materials and assets at landed cost of material plus markup upto 3% net. AEL services online customers of ASL by buying merchandise (and assets) from the Company, where ASL recovers all costs of such procured items and a markup upto 3% to negate any negative impact on its P&L. All transactions are in the ordinary course of business. AEL is a 99.88% subsidiary and therefore there is no impact on the consolidated financial statements.
10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve the extension of Avenue Supermarts Limited Employee Stock Option Scheme 2023 (ESOP Scheme 2023) to employees of present and future subsidiaries	FOR	FOR	Our view on resolution #8 is linked to our view on resolution #7.

10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Elvin Machado (DIN 07206710) as Whole time Director for three years from 10 June 2024, liable to retire by rotation and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Elvin Machado, 56, has been serving on the board since June 2015. He joined Avenue Supermarts in 2007 as General Manager Operations. Prior to Joining Avenue Supermarts Limited, he was associated with Hindustan Unilever for 18 years. We estimate Elvin Machado's remuneration at RS. 40.7 mn (including fair value of stock options). His remuneration is commensurate with size of business and is in line with industry peers. He is a professional whose skills carry a market value. As a good practice the company must disclose the amount of stock options he shall be granted during his tenure and disclose the performance parameters that determine his variable pay.
10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ramakant Baheti (DIN: 00246480) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ramakant Baheti, 50, is the Whole time Director and Chief Financial Officer of the company. He has been associated with the company since January 2006. He has attended all six board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
10-08-2023	Avenue Supermarts Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ramakant Baheti (DIN 00246480) as Whole time Director for five years from 1 May 2024, liable to retire by rotation and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Ramakant Baheti, 50, is the Whole time Director and Chief Financial Officer. He has been associated with the company since January 2006. He is a Chartered Accountant and holds a degree in Commerce from Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer. He has 25 years of experience in finance. Ramakant Baheti was paid Rs. 10.4 mn in FY23, which was entirely fixed in nature. He was not paid any variable pay in the last five years. We estimate his FY24 remuneration at Rs. 32.8 mn including Rs. 10.0 mn as variable pay. However, we believe the company should cap his variable pay and provide performance parameters that shall determined his variable pay. Notwithstanding, his remuneration is commensurate with industry peers and size of business. He is a professional whose skills carry a market value.
10-08-2023	Page Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

10-08-2023	Page Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Sanjeev Genomal (DIN: 01399731) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director from 25 March 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sanjeev Genomal, 57, is part of the promoter group. He is the son of Late Nari Genomal, who was on the board till the date of his demise. Sanjeev Genomal also served as alternate director to Nari Genomal in the past. He is a graduate in commerce and has two decades of experience in the textiles industry. We raise concerns over the excessive number of promoter family members on the board. The aggregate promoter representation is high with five promoters on the board, including Sanjeev Genomal. This may limit the company's ability to attract the right professional talent. We recognize that the company was founded by Nari Genomal, Ramesh Genomal and Sunder Genomal with each holding 15.37% of the paid-up share capital until Nari Genomal's demise. Therefore, we support his appointment as he will effectively be replacing his father on the board. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
10-08-2023	Page Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of remuneration of up to Rs. 14.0 mn to non-executive directors for FY24	FOR	FOR	In FY23, the non-executive directors were paid a total remuneration (excluding sitting fees) of Rs. 8.8 mn, which is reasonable. The company proposes to cap the amount at Rs. 14.0 mn for FY24. Setting a cap on the absolute level of remuneration to non-executive directors is a good practice.
10-08-2023	Page Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Shamir Genomal (DIN: 00871383) as Deputy Managing Director for five years from 1 September 2023 and fix his remuneration at a maximum of Rs. 75 mn annually	FOR	FOR	Shamir Genomal, 39, is part of the promoter group and is Deputy Managing Director, Page Industries Ltd since August 2018. He has over a decade of experience in the textile industry. He received Rs. 22.9 mn in FY23 which was 106x the median employee remuneration. We estimate his FY24 remuneration to be in the range of Rs. 36.7 – Rs. 80.3 mn. We note that the company has been judicious in its payouts as it has not crossed the Rs. 40.0 mn cap set as per his previous terms. Notwithstanding, his overall remuneration is capped at a maximum of Rs. 75.0 mn (including variable pay), over his term of five years, which is a good practice. The company must provide the performance metrics that determine the variable compensation.
10-08-2023	Page Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sunder Genomal (DIN: 00109720) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sunder Genomal, 69, is the promoter and non-executive Chairperson of the board since 1 June 2022. He has been on the board of the company since 15 November 1994. He has attended all five board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

10-08-2023	Page Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint V.S. Ganesh (DIN: 07822261) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	V.S. Ganesh, 55, is the Managing Director and CEO of the company since 1 June 2021. He has been on the board of the company since 25 May 2017. He has attended all five board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
10-08-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	NCM	MANAGEMENT	Approve scheme of amalgamation between Tata Metaliks Limited (TML) and Tata Steel Limited (TSL)	FOR	FOR	TSL proposed to amalgamate TML, its 60.03% subsidiary, with itself. Public shareholders of TML will receive 79 fully paid-up shares of TSL for every 10 shares held in TML. Based on the market price of equity shares of TSL and TML on the date of announcement of the amalgamation (23 September 2022), the proposed share exchange ratio appears to be reasonable. The transaction will result in a dilution of 0.8% on the expanded capital base of TSL. The proposed merger will result in simplification of group structure and may result in synergy benefits including rationalization of logistics and distribution costs, central procurement of raw material, operational efficiencies due to centralization of inventory, common management and operational integration and better facility utilization.
10-08-2023	Cipla Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
10-08-2023	Cipla Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
10-08-2023	Cipla Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 8.5 per equity share (face value of Rs. 2.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 6.9 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 27.3% of standalone PAT and 24.2% of consolidated PAT. The dividend distribution policy targets a payout of 30% of consolidate PAT.
10-08-2023	Cipla Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 1,250,000 to D.H. Zaveri as cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditor for FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
10-08-2023	Cipla Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Umang Vohra (DIN: 02296740) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Umang Vohra, 51, is the Managing Director and Global Chief Executive Officer of Cipla Ltd. He has been associated with the company since 2015. He attended all eight board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

11-08-2023	Marico Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
11-08-2023	Marico Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Rajan Bharti Mittal (DIN: 00028016) as Independent Director for five years from 1 July 2023	FOR	FOR	Rajan Bharti Mittal, 63, is the Vice Chairperson of Bharti Enterprises Ltd. He joined Bharti Enterprises after graduation and is involved in overseeing the activities of the group at the corporate level. He has more than thirty years of experience in marketing and leading business ventures including global joint ventures, expertise and insights in business, strategy, leadership, HR and people practices, and governance matters. He holds a BA degree from Panjab University and has attended the OPM Programme at Harvard Business School. His appointment is in line with all statutory requirements.
11-08-2023	Marico Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend aggregating Rs. 4.5 per share per equity share of Re.1.0 each for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 5.8 bn (Rs. 11.9 bn in FY22). The dividend payout ratio is 49.2% (102.6% in FY22) of the standalone PAT and 44.0% (74.3% in FY22) of the consolidated PAT.
11-08-2023	Marico Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 1.0 mn for Ashwin Solanki & Associates as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
11-08-2023	Marico Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rishabh Mariwala (DIN: 03072284) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Rishabh Mariwala, 41, is part of the promoter group. He is Managing Partner, Sharp Ventures – the Mariwala Family Office. He has been on the board of the company since May 2017. He has attended all six board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with all statutory requirements.
11-08-2023	Marico Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Saugata Gupta (DIN: 05251806) as Managing Director & CEO for two years from 1 April 2024 and fix his remuneration	FOR	AGAINST	Saugata Gupta, 55, is Managing Director and CEO, Marico Ltd. He has more than thirty-two years of experience. Saugata Gupta's FY23 remuneration (including fair value of stock options and RSUs granted) aggregated to Rs. 274.4 mn. While we support his reappointment, we do not support the resolution because his FY24 remuneration estimated at Rs 337.7 mn (considering fair value of stock options of the same quantum of options as last year) is high in comparison to peers and size and scale of the business. Further, his remuneration has not been aligned with the company's performance.

11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Hemant Malik (DIN: 06435812) as Whole Time Director from 12 August 2023 for three years or an earlier date to conform with the retirement policy and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Hemant Malik, 57, is a Member of the Corporate Management Committee and the Divisional Chief Executive of the Foods Business Division. He joined ITC in 1989 and has more than 33 years of experience. We estimate Hemant Malik's annual remuneration at Rs. 113.8 mn, which is reasonable for the size of business and in line with peers. Although our estimate of maximum payout is Rs. 150.2 mn, we expect the board to continue to remain judicious while setting executive remuneration. Further, almost 77.9% of his remuneration is variable, which links pay with performance. The proposed remuneration structure includes a component of long-term incentive, which has been capped at 0.05% of net profits. The company must disclose the performance metrics which determine his variable pay.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Alka Bharucha (DIN: 00114067) as an Independent Director from 12 August 2023 for five years or earlier date to confirm with the retirement policy	FOR	AGAINST	Ms. Alka Bharucha, 65, is co-founder and Senior Partner at Bharucha & Partners, Advocates & Solicitors, Mumbai. She chairs the Transactions Practice at Bharucha & Partners. She is an Independent Director on the board of five other listed companies. Given their full-time responsibilities, regulations allow whole-time directors of listed companies to be independent directors in a maximum of three listed companies. We believe that as co-founder and Partner at Bharucha & Partners, her responsibilities are equivalent to a whole-time directorship. Therefore, her high number of directorships on listed companies are not in keeping with the spirit of the regulation. Further, ITC has business relationships with Bharucha & Partners: we understand from ITC that revenue earned by Bharucha & Partners from ITC Limited in the last three financial years constitutes less than 0.25% of the total revenue of Bharucha & Partners.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve FY23 remuneration aggregating Rs. 38.5 mn to SRBC & Co. LLP as statutory auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	SRBC & Co. LLP were appointed as statutory auditors in the 2019 AGM for a term of five years. The company proposes audit fees aggregating Rs. 38.5 mn for FY24. We expect aggregate auditor remuneration (including tax audit and other fees) to exceed Rs. 60 mn – which remains commensurate with the size and scale of the business. The company must disclose the nature of services provided by firms of the same audit network.

11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of commission at a maximum of Rs. 13.0 mn to each non-executive director for five years from 1 April 2024	FOR	FOR	The company now proposes to pay commission to non-executive directors between Rs. 10.0 mn to Rs. 13.0 mn each for five years from 1 April 2024, subject to an overall cap of 1% of net profits. In the past five years, the company paid aggregate commission to non-executive directors ranging from Rs. 59.2 mn to Rs. 86.0 mn. The proposed commission to non-executive directors is reasonable and in line with market practices. The company has capped the maximum commission payable to each non-executive director at Rs. 13.0 mn, which is a good practice.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions with British American Tobacco (GLP) Limited, United Kingdom (BAT GLP) upto Rs. 23.5 bn for FY25	FOR	FOR	British American Tobacco (GLP) Limited, United Kingdom (BAT GLP) is a subsidiary of British American Tobacco p.l.c. (BAT PLC), which owned 23.96% in ITC Limited on 30 June 2023, through its subsidiary Tobacco Manufacturers (India) Limited (TMIL). Thus, BAT PLC and its subsidiaries are related parties of ITC Limited. ITC Limited will sell unmanufactured tobacco of Indian origin (including storage / holding charges) upto Rs. 23.35 bn to BAT GLP and purchase unmanufactured tobacco of international origins upto Rs. 0.15 bn in FY25. The proposed transactions are operational in nature, in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 6.0 per share and declare final dividend of Rs. 6.75 per share and special dividend of Rs. 2.75 per share (face value Re. 1.0 each) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The aggregate dividend for FY23 is Rs. 15.5 per share versus Rs. 11.5 per share in FY22. The dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 192.6 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 102.7% of standalone PAT.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 500,000 (plus reimbursement of actual expenses) for ABK & Associates, cost auditors for 'Wood Pulp' and 'Paper and Paperboard' products of the company for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed remuneration is comparable to the size and complexity of the business.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 650,000 (plus reimbursement of actual expenses) for S. Mahadevan & Co., cost auditors for all products other than the 'Wood Pulp' and 'Paper and Paperboard' products of the company for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed remuneration is comparable to the size and complexity of the business.

11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ajit Kumar Seth (DIN: 08504093) as an Independent Director from 13 July 2024 for five years or earlier date to confirm with the retirement policy	FOR	FOR	Ajit Kumar Seth, 71, is a retired IAS officer with over 41 years of experience. He retired as the Cabinet Secretary to the Government of India in June 2015. He has attended all six board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment as an Independent Director meets all statutory requirements.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Anand Nayak (DIN: 00973758) as an Independent Director from 13 July 2024 for five years or earlier date to confirm with the retirement policy	FOR	FOR	Anand Nayak, 71, is former Head of Human Resource Function of ITC Limited. He retired from ITC Limited in December 2015. After completing a cooling-off period of three years, he was appointed as an Independent Director of ITC Limited in July 2019. He has attended all six board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment as an Independent Director meets all statutory requirements.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Mukesh Gupta (DIN: 06638754) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Mukesh Gupta, 61, is Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, representing Life Insurance Corporation of India on the board of ITC Limited. He retired as the Managing Director of LIC on 30 September 2021. He attended all six board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment meets all statutory requirements.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sanjiv Puri (DIN: 00280529) as Director, not liable to retire by rotation, and Chairperson and Managing Director from 22 July 2024 for five years or such other period to conform with the retirement policy and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Sanjiv Puri, 59, is the Chairperson and Managing Director of ITC Limited. He was re-designated as the Managing Director in May 2018 and appointed as Chairperson effective May 2019. Sanjiv Puri was paid a remuneration of Rs. 278.0 mn (inclusive of ESOPs) in FY23. We estimate his annual remuneration in the range of Rs. 286.1 mn – Rs. 358.8 mn, which is commensurate with the size and complexity of the responsibilities and is comparable to peers. Further, about 80% of his remuneration is variable, which links pay with performance. Sanjiv Puri will not be liable to retire by rotation: the company has confirmed that he will cease to be a director of the company when he ceases to be the Chairperson and Managing Director, which mitigates the risk of board permanency.
11-08-2023	ITC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sumant Bhargavan (DIN: 01732482) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sumant Bhargavan, 59, is Whole-time Director of the company. He oversees the Paperboards, Paper and Packaging as well as the Personal Care and Education & Stationery Products Businesses of the Company, and also the Trade Marketing & Distribution (TM&D) Vertical. He attended all six board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment meets all statutory requirements.

11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies
11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies
11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Keki Mistry (DIN: 00008886) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director liable to retire by rotation from 30 June 2023 to 6 November 2029 and fix his remuneration at Rs. 2.0 mn	FOR	FOR	Keki Mistry, 68, was Vice Chairperson and Chief Executive Officer of Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. till it merged with HDFC Bank Ltd. HDFC Bank proposes to appoint him as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director. The appointment is in line with statutory requirements. The bank proposes a commission of Rs 2.0 mn till the end of his proposed tenure as permitted under RBI guidelines.
11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Renu Karnad (DIN 00008064) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director liable to retire by rotation for four years from 1 July 2023 till 2 September 2027 and fix her remuneration at Rs. 2.0 mn	FOR	FOR	Ms. Renu Karnad, 70, was Managing Director of Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. till it merged with HDFC Bank. She was on the board of HDFC Bank as a promoter representative for seven years from January 2011 till January 2018 and was reappointed on 3 March 2020. She attended 93% (14/15) of the meetings in FY23. HDFC Bank proposes to appoint her as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director. The appointment is in line with statutory requirements. She received a commission of 2.0 mn in FY23 and the bank proposes the same commission till the end of her proposed tenure as permitted under RBI guidelines.
11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs 19.0 per share (face value Rs. 1) for FY23	FOR	FOR	HDFC Bank proposes a final dividend of Rs 19.0 per share (of face value Rs 1.0). Total dividend will be Rs 106.0 bn (86.0 bn in FY22). The payout ratio is 24.0% (23.3% in FY22). In the past HDFC Bank has a consistent track record of dividend distribution, with the Dividend Payout Ratio ranging between 20% - 25% (other than FY20 and FY21, where RBI had placed restrictions on dividend payouts to conserve cash during the COVID 19 pandemic).

11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions with HCL Technologies Ltd for FY24	FOR	FOR	HCL Technologies Limited is a related party of HDFC Asset Management Companies Limited (HDFC AMC), which became the bank's subsidiary on 1 July 2023 following its merger with HDFC. We note that Roshni Nadar, Chairperson of HCL Technologies, is an Independent Director on the board of HDFC AMC. HDFC Bank proposes funded and non-funded facilities of upto Rs 4.45 bn, forex and derivative transactions of upto Rs 9.0 bn, purchase and sale of Non-SLR securities of upto Rs 2.5 bn, acceptance of CASA, deposits, levy and receipt of service charges for banking transactions and other banking transactions. The transactions are in the ordinary course of business of the bank and on an arm's length basis. The bank has not disclosed the reason why HCL Technologies is a related party with HDFC AMC in the AGM notice.
11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions with HDFC Credila Financial Services Ltd for FY24	FOR	FOR	Post the merger with HDFC, HDFC Credila Financial Services Limited (Credila) became HDFC Bank's subsidiary from 1 July 2023. We note that RBI asked HDFC Bank to reduce its shareholding in Credila to 10% within two years – accordingly, in June 2023, HDFC executed definitive documents to sell 90% of its equity in Credila to a consortium of private equity firms. The long-stop date for this transaction is 31 March 2024. For FY24, HDFC Bank proposes to provide funded and non-funded facilities, assignment of Loan/Securitization and Investment in Non-convertible debentures (NCDs) and Commercial Papers (CPs) – Secured. Investment in CPs and NCDs will be capped at Rs. Rs 50.0 bn for FY24, which was about 2.44% of the FY23 consolidated turnover. The remaining transactions are uncapped. The transactions are in the ordinary course of business of the bank and on an arm's length basis.

11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Fix FY24 auditor remuneration at Rs. 90mn, to be paid equally to Price Waterhouse LLP and M.M. Nissim & Co. LLP as joint statutory auditors	FOR	FOR	M.M. Nissim & Co. LLP and Price Waterhouse LLP, as joint statutory auditors, shall be paid overall audit fees of Rs 90.0 mn for FY24. The board shall allocate the overall audit fees between M.M. Nissim & Co. LLP and Price Waterhouse LLP, as may be mutually agreed between the bank and the joint statutory auditors, depending upon their respective scope of work, and additionally out of pocket expenses, outlays and taxes as applicable. The increase in the overall audit fees for FY24 is on account of significant increase in audit coverage due to the amalgamation of HDFC Limited and the bank, the increase in normal business volumes of the bank (including that of the amalgamated entity), in number of subsidiaries and audit procedures for consolidation, in audit efforts relating to IT and migration of data due to the amalgamation, increased regulatory compliances, increased involvement of senior level resources and experts by the joint statutory auditors etc.
11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Kaizad Bharucha (DIN 02490648) as Director liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Kaizad Bharucha, 58, is the Deputy Managing Director. He has been on the board since December 2019. He has attended all fifteen board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
11-08-2023	HDFC Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	To issue Unsecured Perpetual Debt Instruments (part of Additional Tier I capital), Tier II Capital Bonds and Long-Term Bonds (financing of infrastructure and affordable housing) up to Rs. 500.0 bn on private placement basis	FOR	FOR	HDFC Bank seeks shareholder approval to issuance debt securities on private placement basis upto a limit of Rs 500.0 bn. While the debt securities raised may exceed the bank's borrowing limits under Section 180 (1) (c), HDFC Bank is required to maintain its capital adequacy ratio at levels prescribed by the RBI, we believe that the bank's debt levels will be regulated at all times. HDFC Bank's long-term debt is rated CRISIL AAA/Stable and ICRA AAA/Stable, which denotes highest safety with respect to timely servicing of financial obligations.
11-08-2023	Ultratech Cement Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has raised concerns on the financial statements with respect to the penalties to the tune of Rs. 16.2 bn (Ultratech Rs. 14.5 bn and UltraTech Nathdwara Cement Limited Rs. 1.7 bn) imposed by Competition Commission of India. Except for the issues raised, the auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.

11-08-2023	Ultratech Cement Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to the Articles of Association (AoA) to insert new Article 122A	FOR	FOR	The company's Non-Convertible Debentures are listed on the National Stock Exchange. Amendments to regulations require a company's AoA to provide for appointment of directors nominated by debenture trustees. The company proposes to amend their Articles of Association (AoA) by inserting Article 122A. We support the alteration as it is being done to comply with the amendment in regulations. We recognize that the nominee appointed by the debenture trustees will not be liable to retire by rotation. While we generally do not support the appointment of directors not liable to retire by rotation as it creates board permanency, we recognize that this ensures protection of lenders' interest and is being done to comply with regulations.
11-08-2023	Ultratech Cement Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 38.0 per equity share (face value Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend for FY23 is Rs. 38.0 per share and total dividend outflow is Rs. 11.0 bn (11.0 bn in FY22), while the dividend payout ratio is 22.3% (20.0% in FY22).
11-08-2023	Ultratech Cement Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify aggregate remuneration of Rs. 4.15 mn payable to D C Dave & Co and N D Birla & Co as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	D C Dave & Co, Mumbai, will be paid Rs. 2.00 mn and N D Birla & Co, Ahmedabad will be paid Rs. 2.15 mn as cost audit fees for FY24. The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
11-08-2023	Ultratech Cement Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Rajashree Birla (DIN: 00022995) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation and approve her continuation after attaining 75 years of age	FOR	FOR	Ms. Rajashree Birla, 77, is the Chairperson of Aditya Birla Centre for Community Initiatives and Rural Development and a part of the promoter family. She has been on the board since May 2004. She plays an important role in the Birla group companies towards their CSR agenda and is a respected personality in the field of social development. She has attended 83% (5/6) of the board meetings in FY23 and retires by rotation. Her reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. Further, amendments in SEBI's LODR require directors having attained the age of 75 to be approved by shareholders through a special resolution: Ms. Rajashree Birla is 77 years old. We do not consider age to be an eligibility criterion for board memberships.
17-08-2023	PI Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

17-08-2023	PI Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve commission of Rs. 26.0 mn for FY23 to Narayan K. Seshadri (DIN: 00053563) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director and Chairperson, in excess of 50% of total remuneration paid to all non-executive directors	FOR	FOR	Narayan K. Seshadri, 66, is the founder and partner of Tranzmute LLP, a firm engaged in providing management and business transformation services. He is the Non-Executive Chairperson of PI Industries Ltd and has been on the board of the company since January 2006. He initially served as Independent Director and was appointed as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director from 6 September 2022 on completion of his term as Independent Director. His commission aggregate ~0.2% of standalone PBT in last three years (including FY23). The board believes he played a key role in evaluating various M&A opportunities, mentoring the leadership team, and steering various board committees. We support the resolution.
17-08-2023	PI Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 330,000 to K.G. Goyal & Co. as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors for FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
17-08-2023	PI Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 4.5 per share and declare final dividend of Rs. 5.5 per equity share (face value of Re. 1.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 1.5 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 12.5% of standalone PAT.
17-08-2023	PI Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Arvind Singhal (DIN: 00092425) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Arvind Singhal, 75, is part of the promoter family and is the Managing Director of Wolkem India Ltd, a mining company. He attended six out of seven board meetings (86%) held in FY23 and 82% board meetings held in the last three years. He retires by rotation. While the company had sought shareholder approval at the 2022 AGM for his continuation on attaining the age of 75, we believe that approval via special resolution is required for his reappointment as well. Nevertheless, we do not consider age to be a criterion for board memberships, and thus, we support his reappointment.
19-08-2023	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies.
19-08-2023	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies.

19-08-2023	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve FY24 statutory audit fee at Rs 37.5 mn for both joint auditors - KKC & Associates LLP and Price Waterhouse LLP	FOR	FOR	The joint statutory auditors shall be paid overall audit fees of Rs 37.5 mn plus reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses for FY24 (Rs 35.0 mn paid in FY23), with authority to the audit committee of the to allocate the overall audit fees between the joint statutory auditors, as may be mutually agreed between the bank and the joint statutory auditors, depending upon their respective scope of work.
19-08-2023	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm payment of interim dividend at 8.1% on preference shares of face value Rs 5.0 for FY23	FOR	FOR	The bank declared an interim dividend on Perpetual Non-Cumulative Preference Shares of the face value of Rs 5.0 each, carrying a dividend rate of 8.10%, on pro-rata basis on 17/18 March 2023 for FY23. This has entailed a payout of Rs 405.0 mn.
19-08-2023	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare dividend of Rs 1.5 per share on equity shares of face value Rs 5.0 per share	FOR	FOR	Kotak Mahindra Bank proposes to pay equity dividend of Rs 1.5 per share total payout being Rs 3.0 bn. The dividend payout ratio is 2.7%.
19-08-2023	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint C. Jayaram (DIN: 00012214) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	C. Jayaram, 67, is Non-Executive Director of the bank since May 2016. He was with the Kotak Group for twenty-six years and he was Managing Director of Kotak Securities. He retired as Joint Managing Director of the bank on 30 April 2016. He has attended all twelve board meetings in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
19-08-2023	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dipak Gupta (DIN: 00004771) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Dipak Gupta, 62, is Joint Managing Director of the bank. He has been with the Kotak Group for about twenty-nine years and has been associated with the bank since October 1999. He has attended all twelve board meetings in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ajay Sood (DIN: 03517303) as Independent Director for two years from 1 October 2023	FOR	FOR	Ajay Sood, 56, is an executive search consultant. He has more than twenty-five years of experience in executive search, succession planning, leadership development & strategy for executive leadership hiring for his clients, especially in sectors like Industrial / Education / Pharmaceutical & Lifesciences. He helps his clients to develop strategies for retaining and developing their existing talent. He is a Certified DISC Profile assessor. He holds a bachelor's degree in engineering and a master's in business management along with MBA in General Management & Business Strategy from Leeds University, UK. His appointment as an Independent Director meets all statutory requirements.
21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Lakshmi Lingam (DIN: 10181197) as Independent Director for two years from 1 October 2023	FOR	FOR	Dr. Lakshmi Lingam, 65, was Dean and Professor with the School of Media and Cultural Studies, Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Mumbai before her retirement in February 2023. During her association with TISS, she contributed to the field of Social Sciences and interventions & public policy in the social sector. She has thirty-five years of experience as a teacher, researcher, consultant and in advocacy for women's rights and human rights. She has undertaken several research projects in public health. She hold a Bachelor's Degree in Commerce, MA in Sociology and Ph.D from IIT-Bombay. Her appointment as an Independent Director meets all statutory requirements.
21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 1.5 per equity share (face value Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	Total dividend outflow will aggregate to Rs. 112.8 mn. The payout ratio is 2.9% of the profit after tax, which is low.
21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions estimated at Rs. 3.95 bn for FY24 with Timken Wuxi Bearings Company Limited, a fellow subsidiary	FOR	FOR	Timken Wuxi Bearings Company Limited, is a fellow subsidiary based in China. The proposed transactions will be primarily towards purchase and sale of finished bearings and roller components, property, plant and equipment and services. The transactions amounted to ~Rs. 2.5 bn for FY23. The transactions will be in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. The company should have provided a detailed rationale for transactions with The Timken Wuxi Bearings Company Limited.

21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions estimated at Rs. 4.17 bn for FY24 with Timken Engineering and Research-India Pvt. Ltd (TERIPL), a fellow subsidiary	FOR	FOR	The proposed transactions will be primarily towards purchase and sale of finished products, components, property, plant and equipment and services. The transactions amounted to ~Rs. 1.8 bn for FY23. We understand that TERIPL's Chennai plant is SEZ unit and mainly caters to global markets. TERIPL's Bangalore unit is in-house global service center and provides shared services to all Timken group entities in world including the Company. TERIPL's Chennai plant manufactures bearings which are supplied to the company for further sale in India. Also, TERIPL's Bangalore unit provides IT, engineering, research and development, administrative services to the company. We raise concerns that a manufacturing facility and the in-house global service center of the Timken Group are housed in a private company instead of the listed entity. Notwithstanding, the transactions are operational in nature, in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length.
21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions estimated at Rs. 5.62 bn for FY24 with The Timken Company, the ultimate holding company	FOR	FOR	The Timken Company, USA is the ultimate holding company of Timken India Limited. Timken India's majority share capital is held by Timken Singapore Pte Limited, which is a subsidiary of The Timken Company. The proposed transactions will be primarily towards purchase and sale of goods, property, plant and equipment and services and payment of royalty to Timken Company USA for use of the "TIMKEN" trademark and logo. The transactions amounted to ~Rs. 3.2 bn for FY23. The proposed transactions will amount to 20% of the company's FY23 turnover, which is reasonable. The transactions will be in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. Timken India Limited will benefit from the access to Timken Group's proprietary technology, designs, global network and resources. The transactions are operational in nature.

21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions estimated at Rs. 8.56 bn for FY24 with The Timken Corporation, a fellow subsidiary	FOR	FOR	We understand that The Timken Corporation works as distribution center primarily for US market through whom all the exports and imports of Timken India Limited are routed through for better distribution of the Timken Products and Services. Timken India Limited purchases and sells products from/to the Timken Corporation to achieve a lean supply chain. The proposed transactions will be primarily towards purchase and sale of goods, property, plant and equipment and services. The transactions amounted to ~Rs. 5.41 bn for FY23. The proposed transactions will amount to 30% of the company's FY23 turnover, which is reasonable. Timken India Limited will benefit from access to the streamlined supply chain of Timken Corporation. The transactions will be in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. The company should have provided a detailed rationale for transactions with The Timken Corporation.
21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 630,000 to Shome & Banerjee, as cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
21-08-2023	Timken India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Douglas Smith (DIN: 02454618) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Douglas Smith, 52, is Vice President, Technology at The Timken Company. He is responsible for leading the company's technology strategy, including product and digital technologies to advance the customer experience and create enterprise value. He has attended all five board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
22-08-2023	HCL Technologies Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
22-08-2023	HCL Technologies Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Shikhar Malhotra (DIN - 00779720) as a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Shikhar Malhotra, 40, is the CEO and Vice Chairperson of HCL Healthcare. He is also a director on the board of HCL Corporation Pvt Ltd: a promoter entity. He was appointed on HCL's board on 22 October 2019. He has attended 100% (5 out of 5) board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
22-08-2023	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

22-08-2023	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve change in place of keeping and inspection of registers and index of members, etc.	FOR	FOR	The company currently has an in-House Investors Service Department registered with SEBI as Category II Share Transfer Agent vide Registration no INR 000003910. The company has initiated the procedure of change of its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (RTA) to Link Intime India Private Limited from 7 July 2023. Consequently, the company seeks approval to keep the registers of members, debenture holders and any other security holders maintained by the company and copies of the annual returns at the office of Link Intime India Private Limited at C 101, -247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai - 400083 instead of being kept and maintained at the registered office of the company.
22-08-2023	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 3.0 per equity share (face value Re. 1.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 6.7 bn (Rs. 8.9 bn for FY22). The dividend payout ratio is 20.0% of standalone after-tax profits (16.1% for FY22).
22-08-2023	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 1.8 mn payable to R. Nanabhoy & Co, as cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
22-08-2023	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Rajashree Birla (DIN:00012813) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ms. Rajashree Birla, 78, is the Chairperson of Aditya Birla Centre for Community Initiatives and Rural Development and a part of the promoter family. She oversees the social and welfare driven work of Birla Group. She has been on the board since 15 March 1996. She attended 80% (four out of five) of the board meetings in FY23. She retires by rotation and her reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. Further, amendments in SEBI's LODR require directors having attained the age of 75 to be approved by shareholders through a special resolution: Ms. Rajashree Birla is 78 years old. We do not consider age to be an eligibility criterion for board memberships.

22-08-2023	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Praveen K Maheshwari (DIN: 01743559) as Whole Time Director from 28 May 2023 to 31 March 2024 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Praveen Kumar Maheshwari, 62, is an Executive director and CFO, Hindalco Limited. We estimate Praveen Maheshwari's FY24 pay to be at Rs. 85.9 mn, including an estimate of fair value of stock options and RSUs. The company should cap and disclose the quantum of options that can be granted. Further, the company should disclose the performance metrics and related benchmarks used to determine the variable pay. Notwithstanding, his pay is comparable to peers' and is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business. Praveen Maheshwari is a professional and his skills and experience carry a market value. Praveen Maheshwari has been reappointed as a Whole Time Director for one year, thrice over the last two years. The board must consider fixing a longer tenure for him as CFO, given the importance of the position or stabilize a successor for Praveen Maheshwari.
22-08-2023	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise remuneration to Price Waterhouse & Co Chartered Accountants LLP as statutory auditors	FOR	FOR	Price Waterhouse & Co Chartered Accountants LLP were appointed as statutory auditors for a second term of five years at the 2022 AGM (from the conclusion of 2022 AGM till conclusion of 2027 AGM). They were paid Rs. 50.0 mn as remuneration in FY23. The company is implementing a new Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system i.e., Oracle EBS ERP System across the units of the Company. This involves additional one-time and recurring efforts to audit the IT General Controls. The company seeks to pay the auditors an additional one-time fee of upto Rs. 19.8 mn and a recurring increase of Rs. 0.8 mn per annum, excluding applicable taxes and out-of-pocket expenses and certification fees, which is reasonable.
23-08-2023	Eicher Motors Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

23-08-2023	Eicher Motors Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between VE Commercial Vehicles Limited (VECV) and Volvo Group India Private Limited (VGIPL) aggregating Rs. 40.0 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	VECV is a joint venture company between Aktiebolaget Volvo (PUBL), Sweden and Eicher Motors Limited (EML). VGIPL is an unlisted private limited company and is part of Volvo Group of companies. VECV is the exclusive distributor of Volvo Trucks in India which are procured from VGIPL. VECV procures 'Volvo' branded trucks and parts from VGIPL. Since VECV is entering into many growth areas including express cargo segment, construction, irrigation, coal transportation among others, the management expects scope for sale of 'Volvo' branded trucks. Volvo Group also plans to introduce higher capacity trucks for mining. There are plans to introduce through VECV high productivity transport solutions like road trains for goods and mineral transport and supply of LNG and Electric trucks. VECV plans to introduce these solutions in India. Thus, the company is seeking a RPT limit of Rs. 40.0 bn for FY24, which is higher than the limits of Rs. 21.0 bn for FY23. The proposed transactions are for the purchase and sale of goods and services, incentive on sales and reimbursement of expenses. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
23-08-2023	Eicher Motors Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 37.0 per share (face value Rs. 1.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend for the year is Rs. 10.1 bn and the dividend payout ratio for the year is 38.6%.
23-08-2023	Eicher Motors Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 500,000 payable to Jyothi Satish & Co. Cost Accountants as cost auditors for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
23-08-2023	Eicher Motors Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Siddhartha Lal (DIN: 00037645) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Siddhartha Lal, 49, is the promoter and Managing Director of the company. He attended all six board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. We note that Siddhartha Lal is a member of the Audit Committee. We expect the Audit Committee to be comprised of only non-tenured independent directors.
23-08-2023	Eicher Motors Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Vinod Kumar Aggarwal (DIN: 00038906) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director for five years from 1 April 2024, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Vinod Kumar Aggarwal, 63, is the Managing Director and CEO of VE Commercial Vehicles Ltd, a joint venture company between Eicher Motors and AB Volvo. He is a non-executive non-independent director on the board of Eicher Motors. He attended all six board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation, and his reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.

24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has raised concerns on material uncertainty at one of the largest customers of Indus Tower Ltd, a joint venture company, in the consolidated financial statements. The auditors have raised concerns on the impact on business operations, receivables, property plant and equipment and financial position of Indus Towers on account of one of its largest customer's financial position and the ability to continue as a going concern. Except for the above issue, the consolidated financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Bharti Hexacom Limited, a subsidiary for an aggregate value of Rs. 28.0 bn from the conclusion of FY23 AGM to the FY24 AGM or 15 months whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Bharti Hexacom Limited, a 70% subsidiary provides telecom services in the North-east region and Rajasthan under the unified license granted by the Department of Telecommunications. The transactions with Bharti Hexacom include: (A) Availing and rendering of services including telecommunications services – voice, bandwidth, value added services and SMS etc, (B) Reimbursement of expenses including towards availing and usage of each other's resources including employees, infrastructure and office space, (C) Purchase/sale/exchange/transfer/lease business assets to meet business requirements, (D) Transfer of any resources, services and obligations to meet its business objectives/requirements and (E) Selling or otherwise disposing of or leasing or buying property to meet its business requirements. In FY23, the transactions with Bharti Hexacom Limited aggregated to Rs. 26.12 bn. The transactions are operational in nature, will be carried out at arm's length and will be in the ordinary course of business.
24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Indus Towers Limited, a joint venture for an aggregate value of Rs. 170.0 bn from the conclusion of FY23 AGM to the FY24 AGM or 15 months whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Indus Towers is a Joint venture and Bharti Airtel holds 47.95% equity in Indus Towers. Indus Towers has nationwide presence in all 22 telecom circles and the company avails tower infrastructure for telecom operations. In FY23, the transactions with Indus Towers Limited aggregated to Rs. 147.4 bn. The transactions are operational in nature, will be carried out at arm's length and will be in the ordinary course of business. Further, the company has ascribed a monetary cap to the annual quantum of transactions.

24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Nxtra Data Limited, a subsidiary for an aggregate value of Rs. 30.0 bn from the conclusion of FY23 AGM to the FY24 AGM or 15 months whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Nxtra Data Limited, a 75.96% subsidiary provides data centers for the company's requirements and digital growth. The transactions with Nxtra Data Limited include: (A) Availing and rendering of services including data center services, maintenance and monitoring of cloud services and telecommunications and other incidental services, (B) Reimbursement of expenses including towards availing and usage of each other's resources, (C) Purchase/sale/exchange/transfer/lease of business assets to meet business requirements, (D) Providing loans/advances, guarantees and securities towards loans taken by Nxtra and to make investment in Nxtra, (E) Transfer of any resources, services and obligations to meet its business objectives/requirement and (F) Selling or otherwise disposing of or leasing or buying property for business requirements. In FY23, the transactions with Nxtra Data Limited aggregated to Rs. 26.5 bn. The transactions are operational in nature, will be carried out at arm's length and will be in the ordinary course of business.
24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in remuneration payable to Sunil Bharti Mittal (DIN: 00042491), Executive Chairperson from 1 April 2023 till the end of his current tenure on 30 September 2026	FOR	FOR	Sunil Bharti Mittal's FY23 remuneration is Rs 387.7 mn which includes Rs. 167.7 mn from Bharti Airtel (Listed) and Rs. 220.0 mn (i.e., GBP 2.2 mn) from an overseas unlisted subsidiary. His estimated remuneration for FY24 is Rs. 546.0 mn which includes Rs. 315.0 mn from Bharti Airtel (Listed) and Rs. 231.0 mn (i.e., GBP 2.2 mn) from the overseas subsidiary. While relatively high, we believe his remuneration is commensurate with his responsibilities and size and complexity of business. His consolidated remuneration (from the listed company and overseas subsidiaries) has remained flat between FY13 and FY22, ranging between Rs. 270.0 mn and Rs. 325.0 mn and has only increased in FY23 to Rs. 387.7 mn. We recognize that he has navigated the company through a challenging business environment and enabled it to retain its current market position. Further, his remuneration is capped at ~Rs 300.0 mn from Bharti Airtel (listed entity) and at GBP 2.2 mn from an overseas subsidiary (as clarified by the company).
24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 4.0 per fully paid-up equity shares of face value of Rs. 5.0 each and final dividend at pro-rata basis of Rs. 1.0 per partly paid-up equity shares of face value Rs. 5.0 each with paid-up value of Rs. 1.25 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend proposed to be paid is Rs.22.69 bn. The company has stated that it will pay the entire dividend income earned from subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures as dividend.

24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 1,250,000 for Sanjay Gupta & Associates as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Gopal Vittal (DIN: 02291778) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Gopal Vittal, 57, is the Managing Director and CEO of India operations of Bharti Airtel Limited. Prior to joining Bharti Airtel, he was associated with Unilever for over twenty years and in his last assignment he led the Home and Personal Care business. He has attended all five board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
24-08-2023	Bharti Airtel Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Kimsuka Narasimhan (DIN: 02102783) as Independent Director for five years from 30 March 2024	FOR	FOR	Ms. Kimsuka Narasimhan, 59, serves as a director on the board of Yuhan Kimberley Corporation and as the Chief Financial Officer of Asia Pacific Region for Kimberley-Clark based in Singapore. She is serving on the board of Bharti Airtel since 30 March 2019. She has attended all five board meetings held in FY23. Her reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
24-08-2023	Indusind Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised any concerns on the financial statements. The auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.
24-08-2023	Indusind Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve issuance of debt securities up to Rs. 200.0 bn on a private placement basis	FOR	FOR	The issue of debt instruments would be within the overall borrowing limits of the bank i.e. Rs. 750 bn which was approved in . The bank's overall capital adequacy ratio of 17.9% is higher than RBI's minimum requirement. Further, the bank's debt is rated CRISIL AA/Stable/CRISIL A1+ and IND AA/Stable/IND AA+ which indicates high degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. The debt issuances are unlikely to materially impact the bank's overall credit quality. Capital structure of banks is reined in by RBI's capital adequacy requirements.

24-08-2023	Indusind Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of remuneration to Sumant Kathpalia (DIN: 01054434) as Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer	FOR	FOR	Sumant Kathpalia's fixed remuneration at Rs 75.0 mn remains unchanged since FY21. He was paid a remuneration (including variable pay and fair value of ESOPs) of Rs 123.8 mn in FY22 and Rs 135.0 is proposed for FY23. As per RBI guidelines, his remuneration for F24, including variable pay and fair value of stock options granted, can range from Rs 150.0 mn – 300.0 mn. While the range of proposed pay is high, we draw comfort from the fact that the proposed remuneration is subject to RBI approval. The remuneration paid in the past is comparable to industry peers, and it is commensurate with the size and performance of the business and complexities of his role and the bank has been judicious in its remuneration payouts. The bank must disclose performance metrics for variable pay and ESOPs when granted in the future.
24-08-2023	Indusind Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Joint Statutory Auditors – M S K A & Associates and M.P. Chitale & Co at a maximum of Rs. 32.0 mn (including Additional fees of upto Rs. 5.0 mn) for FY24	FOR	FOR	In line with the 27 April 2021 RBI Guidelines for Appointment of Statutory Central Auditors (SCAs)/Statutory Auditors (SAs) of Commercial Banks, the bank needs to appoint a minimum of two joint statutory auditors. The bank proposes annual overall audit fee of Rs. 27.0 mn and has provided an additional buffer of upto Rs. 5 mn for time and cost escalations, to the joint statutory auditors, as may be allocated by the bank between the joint statutory auditors. The proposed audit fee is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business.
24-08-2023	Indusind Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 14.0 per equity share (face value: Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	Total dividend outflow will aggregate to Rs. 10.9 bn. Payout ratio is 14.7% of the standalone PAT.
24-08-2023	Indusind Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sumant Kathpalia (DIN: 01054434) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sumant Kathpalia, 61, is the Managing Director and CEO. He has been on the board of since March 2020. He attended all 87% (20 out of 23) board meetings held in FY23 and 93% (63 out of 68) of board meetings in the last three financial years. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
24-08-2023	INTERGLOBE AVIATION LTD.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 with the reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

24-08-2023	INTERGLOBE AVIATION LTD.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve InterGlobe Aviation Limited Employee Stock Option Scheme 2023 (ESOP 2023) under which the company may grant upto 1.9 mn options	FOR	FOR	The company proposes to issue time-based and performance-based options to the employees. The quantum of time-based options is 385,500 options while the quantum of performance-based options is 1,542,000 options. Generally, we do not favour ESOP schemes where options are granted at a significant discount (of more than 20%) to the market price. ESOPs are 'pay at risk' options that employees accept at the time of grant, which is protected if the ESOPs are issued at significant discount to the market price. We make an exception in cases where vesting of the deeply discounted stock options is performance based and the performance indicators have been clearly disclosed. In the case of ESOP 2023, time-based stock options will be issued at market price. Further, the performance-based stock options will vest based on achievement of EPS target and individual performance rating: this ensures alignment to the interests between employees and shareholders.
24-08-2023	INTERGLOBE AVIATION LTD.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve the extension of InterGlobe Aviation Limited Employee Stock Option Scheme 2023 (ESOP 2023) to employees of present and future subsidiaries	FOR	FOR	Our view on this resolution is linked to our view on resolution #3.
24-08-2023	INTERGLOBE AVIATION LTD.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Gregg Albert Saretsky (DIN: 08787780) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Gregg Albert Saretsky, 63, was the President and CEO of WestJet, Calgary, Alberta (Canada) till March 2018. He has been on the board since October 2020 as a nominee of IGE Group. He has attended 92% (12 out of 13) of the board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
24-08-2023	Vedant Fashions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
24-08-2023	Vedant Fashions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

24-08-2023	Vedant Fashions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to the Articles of Association (AoA) to delete clauses relating to the Investment Agreement	FOR	FOR	In the July 2017 EGM, the company received shareholder approval to adopt a new set of Articles of Association, wherein the AoA was divided into Part I and Part II. Part II of the AOA contained the Investment Agreement executed then with two Investors (Rhine Holdings and Kedaara Capital). It was mentioned in the AOA that Part II shall automatically terminate and cease to have any force and effect from the date of listing of Equity Shares of the Company on a recognized stock exchange. The Investors have exited from the company by selling the shares held by them in the Company through an Offer for sale (OFS) in the IPO. The company now proposes to delete Part II of the AoA, including the reference of Part I and Part II in the event of listing of equity shares on a recognized stock exchange. In accordance with the existing AoA, Part II shall automatically terminate and cease to have any force and effect from such date of listing the equity shares. We support these amendments as they are being done to give effect to the termination of the Investment Agreement and remove redundant clauses in the AoA.
24-08-2023	Vedant Fashions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 9.0 per equity share of face value of Re. 1.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 2.2 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 51.7% of standalone after-tax profits. The payout ratio for FY22 was 39.4%.
24-08-2023	Vedant Fashions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of remuneration of Rs. 3.0 mn per annum to Sunish Sharma (DIN: 00274432), Non-Executive Non-Independent Director for five years from FY23	FOR	FOR	Sunish Sharma, 48, is the Founder and Managing Partner at Kedaara Capital and a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director. He has been on the board since 24 August 2017. The company seeks shareholder approval to pay remuneration (in the form of sitting fees and commission) aggregating to Rs. 3.0 mn per annum for five years from FY23. In the September 2021 EGM, the company has received shareholder approval to pay remuneration (in the form of sitting fees and commission) aggregating to Rs. 3.0 mn per annum to its Independent Directors during their first tenure of five years. We believe the remuneration payable to Sunish Sharma is in line with the company's practice of paying remuneration to all Non-Executive Directors and commensurate with the size of the company. Further, the remuneration is capped in absolute terms and the approval is for a fixed tenure of five years.

24-08-2023	Vedant Fashions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ravi Modi (DIN: 00361853) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ravi Modi, 43, is part of the promoter family and the Executive Chairperson and Managing Director. He has served on the board since inception (in May 2002). He has attended all six board meetings in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
25-08-2023	Larsen & Toubro Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve buyback of up to 33,333,333 equity shares at a maximum buy back price of up to Rs. 3,000.0 per share (face value Rs. 2.0) through tender offer, aggregate consideration not to exceed Rs. 100.0 bn	FOR	FOR	The buyback of up to 33,333,333 equity shares will result in a maximum reduction of 2.37% to the paid-up equity share capital. The buyback price of Rs. 3,000.0 is at a 13.7% premium to the current market price of Rs. 2,638.1 (11 August 2023). This will result in Rs. 100.0 bn of excess cash being distributed to shareholders, which is within the statutory limit of being less than 25% of the aggregate of the paid-up share capital and free reserves as per the accounts of the company as on 31 March 2023. The buyback will enable the company to distribute surplus cash to its shareholders.
26-08-2023	Brookfield India Real Estate Trust REIT	EGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve preferential issue of 12,696,800 units at a price of Rs. 315.04 per unit to Project Diamond Holdings (DIFC) Limited	FOR	FOR	In the June 2023 EGM, the trust had sought unitholder approval for acquisition of 50% share capital (on a fully diluted basis) of Kairos Property Managers Private Limited (Kairos) at an enterprise value of Rs. 65.0 bn. As part of the agreement Brookfield REIT proposes to issue 12,696,800 Units through the preferential issue as consideration, at a price of Rs 315.04 per Unit to Project Diamond Holdings (DIFC) Limited – a related party. The current market price of the REIT is Rs. 250.25 per unit. Brookfield Group (Sponsor Group) will hold 43.90% of the REIT post the acquisition of Kairos and preferential issue to third parties.
29-08-2023	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS). For investors, we have provided an analysis of the financial statements.
29-08-2023	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS). For investors, we have provided an analysis of the financial statements.

29-08-2023	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Yukihiro Yamashita (DIN: 10237093) as Whole Time Director designated as Joint Managing Director-Engineering and Quality Assurance for three years from 1 August 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Yukihiro Yamashita, 55, Joined Suzuki Motor Corporation in 2018 as Vice Executive General Manager of Automobile Engineering and was promoted to Managing Officer in 2019. He was elevated to Director, Senior Managing Officer and Chief Technology Officer in 2021 and he was responsible for Vehicle Regulations and Engineering Administration, Product Planning, Automobile Vehicle Engineering, Automobile Powertrain Engineering, and Automobile Electrical/Electronic Engineering. Yukihiro Yamashita shall be appointed to fill the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of Shigetoshi Torii who was paid Rs. 42.7 mn in FY23. Yukihiro Yamashita's estimated annual remuneration of Rs. 46.0 mn is comparable to peers, and commensurate with his responsibilities. Further, Yukihiro Yamashita is a professional whose skills and experience carry a market value.
29-08-2023	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 90.0 per share (face value Rs. 5.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow is Rs. 27.19 bn (Rs. 18.1 bn in FY22) and the dividend payout ratio is 33.8% (48.1% in FY22). MSIL has investment worth Rs. 458.5 mn in debt mutual funds as on 31 March 2023
29-08-2023	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 285,000 payable to R. J. Goel & Co. as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations
29-08-2023	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Kenichi Ayukawa (DIN: 02262755) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Kenichi Ayukawa, 67, represents Suzuki Motor Corporation, Japan on the board. SMC holds 56.48% equity in the company as on 30 June 2023. He was MSIL's Managing Director from 1 April 2013 to 31 March 2022 and was redesignated as the Executive Vice-Chairperson of the company from 1 April 2022 till 30 September 2022. He is currently the Executive Vice President and Chief Marketing Officer (CMO) at Suzuki Motor Corporation responsible for India Operations and Finance. He is serving on the board since 2008 when he joined as Non-Executive Director. He has attended all five board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

29-08-2023	Maruti Suzuki India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Kinji Saito (DIN: 00049067) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Kinji Saito, 65, represents Suzuki Motor Corporation (SMC) on the board. SMC holds 56.48% in the company as on 30 June 2023. He joined Suzuki Motor Corporations in 1981 and He is currently designated as Director and Senior Managing Officer, responsible for global automotive marketing, marine and motorcycle operations, and Executive General Manager, Global Automobile Marketing for Suzuki Motor Corporation. He has attended all five board meetings in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
29-08-2023	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
29-08-2023	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration aggregating to Rs. 10.3 mn (plus out of pocket expenses) to statutory auditors, to be appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for FY24	FOR	FOR	The Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) had appointed S. K Patodia & Associates and S. C. Bapna & Associates as joint statutory auditors for FY23. The Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) has yet to appoint statutory auditors for SBI Life for FY24. The proposed remuneration payable to the Joint statutory auditors is fixed at Rs. 5.8 mn for annual audit (Rs. 2.9 mn each joint auditor), Rs. 4.5 mn (Rs. 0.75 mn to each auditor for June, September and December quarter) plus applicable taxes and reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses. The amount is reasonable and commensurate with the company's size and scale of operations. While the company has disclosed the proposed remuneration, as a good practice, we expect the company to propose the names of the statutory auditors as well.
29-08-2023	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 2.5 per equity share as final dividend (face value Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	Total dividend payout will aggregate to ~Rs. 2.5 bn (2.0 bn in FY22). Payout ratio is 14.5% of the standalone PAT (13.3% in FY22).
29-08-2023	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dr. Tejendra Bhasin (DIN: 03091429) as Independent Director for three years from 12 April 2024	FOR	FOR	Dr. Tejendra Bhasin, 67, is the Chairperson of the Advisory Board for Banking and Financial Frauds. He is the former CMD of Indian Bank. He has been on the board since April 2021. He has attended all ten board meetings in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

29-08-2023	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Narayan Seshadri (DIN: 00053563) as Independent Director for three years from 20 August 2023	FOR	AGAINST	Narayan K. Seshadri, 66, is founder and partner of Tranzmute LLP, a firm engaged in providing management and business transformation services. He is also a partner at Tranzmute Business Advisory LLP. He has been on the board since August 2020. He has attended all ten board meetings in FY23. He is a director on the board of fourteen companies (including five listed companies). Given his full-time responsibilities as Managing Partner of Tranzmute LLP, the board must articulate if it has assessed his time availability. Narayan Sheshadri was associated with SBI Capital Ltd from 19 April 2010 to 30 September 2020, and was appointed as Independent Director to the board of SBI Life from 20 August 2020. On account of his long-term association with The SBI group for more than 10 years, we classify him as Non-Independent. We believe shareholder approval for his reappointment should have been sought on or before the completion of his first term as Independent Director.
29-08-2023	SBI Life Insurance Company Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Shobinder Duggal (DIN: 00039580) as Independent Director for three years from 28 December 2023	FOR	FOR	Shobinder Duggal, 65, was the CFO of South Asia Region for Nestle and Executive Director and CFO of Nestle India. He has over 36 years of experience with Nestle and Voltas India. He has been on the board since December 2020. He has attended all ten board meetings in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the standalone financial statements. In the consolidated financial statements, the auditors have drawn attention to proceedings initiated against the company's subsidiary, Imperial Hospital & Research Centre Limited, by the Government of Karnataka. Except for these issues, the auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve commission to non-executive directors upto 1% of net profits for five years from 1 April 2024	FOR	FOR	The company had sought shareholder approval at the 2019 AGM for payment of commission to Non-Executive Directors upto 1% of net profits for a period of five years from 1 April 2019. The approval is valid till 31 March 2024 and thus the company seeks a fresh approval for five years from 1 April 2024. In the past three years, the company paid commission to non-executive directors ranging from Rs. 1.3 mn to 2.5 mn per director. The company must consider setting an absolute cap on the commission payable to each non-executive director. Notwithstanding, the proposed commission to non-executive directors is reasonable and in line with market practices.

30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 6.0 and declare final dividend of Rs. 9.0 per equity share (face value of Rs. 5.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 2.2 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 19.9% of standalone PAT.
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Issue secured/unsecured redeemable non-convertible debentures up to Rs. 5.0 bn via private placement	FOR	FOR	The issue will be within the approved borrowing limit of Rs. 38.5 bn. The approval is valid for one year from the date of passing of the resolution.
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 1.65 mn payable to A. N. Raman & Associates as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditor for FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dr. P. Murali Doraiswamy (DIN: 08235560) as Independent Director for five years from 27 September 2023	FOR	FOR	Dr. P. Murali Doraiswamy, 60, is Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioural Sciences at Duke University School of Medicine. He has been on the board of Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Limited since September 2018. He attended six out of seven board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint MBN Rao (DIN: 00287260) as Independent Director for five years from 9 February 2024 and approve his continuation on the board since he has attained the age of 75	FOR	FOR	MBN Rao, 75, is Former Chairperson and Managing Director of Canara Bank and has 49 years of experience in the banking and finance industry. He has been on the board of Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Limited since February 2019. He attended all seven board meetings held in FY23. He has been on the board of Apollo Health and Lifestyle Limited, a subsidiary company, since 29 June 2017. We will classify him as non-independent once his overall association with the group exceeds ten years (June 2027). His reappointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements. He has attained the age of 75 – we do not consider age to be a criterion for board memberships.
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Kavitha Dutt (DIN: 00139274) as Independent Director for five years from 9 February 2024	FOR	FOR	Ms. Kavitha Dutt, 52, is part of the promoter family and Joint Managing Director of The KCP Ltd. She has been on the board of Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Limited since February 2019. She attended all seven board meetings held in FY23. Her reappointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.
30-08-2023	Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Sangita Reddy (DIN: 00006285) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ms. Sangita Reddy, 60, is part of the promoter family and is the Joint MD of Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Limited. She attended all seven board meetings held in FY23. She retires by rotation and her reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	AGAINST	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has placed emphasis of matter regarding billing and accounting of sales on provisional basis. Further, the auditors drew attention to an appeal filed by the company with High Court of Delhi in the matter of arbitral award pronounced against the company and the related provision made. There is also an emphasis of matter pertaining to absence of audit committee approval on certain related party transactions during the year. The statutory auditors' view on the Internal financial controls is qualified due to the inability of the company to take prior approval for related party transactions. Typical of public sector companies, NTPC has six joint auditors. The audit committee must provide clarity on how it establishes accountability of these auditors and ensures that issues do not fall through the cracks, while allocating audit responsibilities.
30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Shivam Srivastav (DIN: 10141887) as Director (Fuel) from 30 April 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Shivam Srivastav, 54, is the former CGM and Business Unit Head of Pakri Barwadih Coal Mining Project of NTPC Limited. He has over 34 years of experience in the areas of Fuel Handling, Fuel Management, Safety, Plant Operation & maintenance and in coal mining projects. He joined NTPC as an Executive Trainee in 1988. He is a Mechanical Engineering graduate from Kamala Nehru Institute of Technology – Sultanpur (Avadh University) and has a Postgraduate in Business Management from MDI – Gurgaon. He has also undergone a Leadership Management course from Harvard Business School, Boston. He is liable to retire by rotation. His appointment is in line with the statutory requirements. However, we note that the company has disclosed neither his tenure nor his proposed remuneration: remuneration in public sector enterprises is usually not high. Further, while public sector enterprises are exempt from the requirement of seeking shareholder approval within three months of the appointment date, as a good practice, the company should have sought approval for Shivam Srivastav's appointment within three months.

30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve private placement of non-convertible debentures/bonds aggregating to Rs. 120.0 bn in not more than twelve tranches	FOR	FOR	The company is in capacity expansion mode and a major portion of the capital expenditure requirement of the company has to be funded by debt. The company borrows in the form of NCDs, rupee term loans from banks and financial institutions, foreign currency borrowings, foreign currency bonds etc. In addition to capital expenditure requirement, NTPC also needs to borrow funds to meet its working capital requirement and other general corporate purposes. The issue will be within the approved borrowing limit of the company. NTPC's debt programmes are rated CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL A1+, which denote the highest level of safety with regard to timely servicing of financial obligations.
30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Authorize the board to fix remuneration of statutory auditors appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for FY24	FOR	FOR	For FY23, audit fees aggregated Rs. 23.1 mn. The statutory auditors of NTPC for FY24 are yet to be appointed by the C&AG. The company has not disclosed the audit fees payable in FY23 which is a mandatory requirement under Regulation 36 (5) of SEBI's LODR. While we understand that the company is awaiting communication from C&AG regarding auditor appointment and remuneration, we believe that since NTPC is a listed company it must disclose the proposed auditor remuneration to shareholders. We expect audit remuneration in FY24 to be in the same range as FY23 levels.
30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 4.25 per equity share and approve final dividend of Rs. 3.0 per equity share of face value of Rs. 10.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 will be Rs. 70.3 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 40.9% of standalone PAT. The payout ratio for FY22 was 41.7%
30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 4,684,000 payable to cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dillip Kumar Patel (DIN: 08695490) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Dillip Kumar Patel, 59, is the Director (HR). He has over 30 years of professional experience in the field of Human resources. He had been Head of HR at various projects of NTPC such as NSPCL Bhilai, Sipat, and Tanda for about 13 years. He has been on the board since April 2020. He has attended 14 out of 15 board meetings in FY23 (93%). He retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
30-08-2023	NTPC Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ujjwal Kanti Bhattacharya (DIN: 08732419) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ujjwal Kanti Bhattacharya, 59, is the Director (Projects). He has been with the company since 1984 and has been on the board since August 2020. He has attended all fifteen board meetings in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS). Typical of public sector companies, Power Grid Corporation of India Limited has four joint auditors. The audit committee must provide clarity on how it establishes accountability of these auditors and ensures that issues do not fall through the cracks, while allocating audit responsibilities.
30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Saibaba Darbamulla (DIN: 10167281) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Nominee Director from 18 May 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	AGAINST	Dr. Saibaba Darbamulla, 54, is a nominee of the Government of India and currently the Joint Secretary in the Ministry of Power. Govt. of India. He has over 30 years of experience as Divisional Mechanical Engineer, Chief Public Relations Officer, Deputy Director (Rolling Stock), Director (IPMD), Director (ISS), Director (Vigilance), Director (MPLADS) etc. His experience includes project planning & implementation, international tendering & procurement, information management system & data analytics, transportation safety & management, among others. He holds a degree in mechanical engineering from the Council of Engineering Institutions, London, UK, and a Doctorate in Transportation Safety Area from IIT, Delhi and Post-Graduate in Information Management from Management Development Institute (MDI), Gurgaon. The board comprises nine directors of which three directors are classified as Independent by the company. Given that only 33% of the board comprises independent directors as against the regulatory threshold of 50%, we do not support his appointment. As representatives of the government, the responsibility of ensuring adequate independent representation is with the nominee director. Further, while public sector enterprises are exempt from the requirement of seeking shareholder approval within three months of the appointment date, as a good practice, the company should have sought approval within three months.
30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve aggregate remuneration of Rs. 250,000 for Dhananjay V. Joshi & Associates and Bandyopadhyay Bhaumik & Co. as joint cost auditors and additional fees of Rs. 12,500 to Dhananjay V. Joshi & Associates as lead cost accountants for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.

30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve increase in issuance of Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs)/bonds on a private placement basis to Rs. 80.0 bn from Rs. 60.0 bn, for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed issuance will be within the approved borrowing limit of Rs. 1.8 tn for the company. Power Grid's debt programs are rated CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL A1+, which denotes highest degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. As on 31 March 2023, consolidated debt outstanding was Rs. 1.3 tn. The consolidated debt to equity and debt to EBITDA were 1.5X and 3.2X respectively. Power Grid had estimated a capex for FY24 is Rs. 88.0 bn, out of which an amount of Rs. 19.8 bn is spent till 30 June 2023 and balance Rs. 68.2 bn is to be spent over the balance period. The capex of Rs. 88.0 bn is expected to go up to Rs. 100.0 bn and the debt component may go up from Rs. 60.0 bn to Rs. 80.0 bn. Considering the additional requirements of debt, the company wants to increase the existing borrowing limit of the NCD/ bonds to Rs. 80.0 bn from Rs. 60.0 bn. The interest yields on proposed borrowings are expected to be comparable to the interest rates of prevailing interest rates of AAA rated corporate bonds.
30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve issuance of Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs)/bonds on a private placement basis up to Rs. 120.0 bn for FY25	FOR	FOR	The proposed issuance will be within the approved borrowing limit of Rs. 1.8 tn for the company. Power Grid's debt programs are rated CRISIL AAA/Stable/CRISIL A1+, which denotes highest degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations. As on 31 March 2023, consolidated debt outstanding was Rs. 1.3 tn. The consolidated debt to equity and debt to EBITDA were 1.5X and 3.2X respectively. Power Grid has estimated a capex of Rs. 150.0 bn for FY25 considering projects in hand and projected bidding by Bid Process Coordinator (BPC) in the next 12 months. They plan to finance the capex through a debt- equity mix of 80:20 and will therefore need to raise additional debt. The company plans to mobilize about Rs. 120.0 bn as debt in FY25. The interest yields on proposed borrowings are expected to be comparable to the interest rates of prevailing interest rates of AAA rated corporate bonds.

30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve issue of bonus shares in the ratio of one bonus share for every three shares held (ratio of 1:3) and capitalize a sum of Rs. 23.3 bn to facilitate the issue	FOR	FOR	Post issuance of the bonus shares, the paid-up equity share capital of the company will increase to Rs. 93.0 bn comprising of 9.3 bn equity shares of Rs. 10.0 each. For the issuance of bonus shares, the board has recommended capitalization of Securities premium account, General Reserves and Retained earnings to the extent of upto Rs. 23.3 bn. The amount in the Securities premium account stood at Rs. 78.3 bn, the amount in the general reserves stood at Rs. 584.5 bn and the amount in the retained earnings account stood at Rs. 39.7 bn as on 31 March 2023. According to capital restructuring rules for CPSEs notified by the government in 2016, every PSU shall issue bonus shares if its defined reserves and surplus are equal to or more than 10 times its paid-up equity share capital. The bonus issue will improve liquidity and expand the retail shareholder base.
30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Authorize the board to fix remuneration of statutory auditors appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for FY24	FOR	FOR	Ramanand Aiyar & Co., Umamaheswara Rao & Co., B M Chatrath & Co LLP, and P S D & Associates were appointed as the joint statutory auditors for FY23 by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG). The appointment of the Statutory Auditors for FY24 are yet to be made by the C&AG. In terms of Section 142(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, auditor remuneration must be fixed by the company in General Meeting. In line with this practice, the company seeks shareholder approval to authorize the board to fix an appropriate remuneration for the statutory auditors. The statutory joint auditors were paid audit fees, including tax audit and quarterly review fees of Rs. 35.2 mn in FY23 (excluding tax and reimbursements) which is reasonable considering the size of the company. We expect the audit fees for FY24 to be in the same range. While we understand that the company is awaiting communication from C&AG regarding auditor appointment and remuneration, we believe that being a listed entity, the company must disclose the proposed auditor and the auditor remuneration to shareholders.
30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividends aggregating to Rs. 10.0 per equity share and approve final dividend of Rs. 4.75 per equity share of face value of Rs. 10.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow will aggregate to Rs. 102.9 bn. The payout ratio is 67.1% of the standalone PAT.

30-08-2023	Power Grid Corpn. Of India Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Abhay Choudhary (DIN: 07388432) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Abhay Choudhary, 59, is the Director - Projects and has been on the board since the November 2020. He holds more than 37 years of experience in the Power sector and has worked in various capacities in EHV Sub Stations and Transmission lines. Prior to this appointment, he was Executive Director (Commercial & Regulatory Cell) along with charge of CMD Coordination Cell in Power Grid Corporation Limited. He has attended all twelve of the board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian GAAP.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve dividend of Rs 8.0 on equity shares of face value Rs 2.0 per share	FOR	FOR	The bank is proposing to pay Rs. 8.0 per equity share of face value of Rs. 2.0 per equity share as final dividend. Total dividend outflow will aggregate to Rs. 55.9 bn and the payout ratio is 17.5% of the standalone PAT.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for accepting current account deposits for FY25, in excess of Rs 10 bn or 10% of annual consolidated turnover of the bank, whichever is lower	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank in the ordinary course of its banking business, opens current accounts and receives corresponding deposits from its customers and collects transaction banking fee and other applicable charges from such customers. The bank seeks shareholder approval for the current account deposit transactions with ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Co. Ltd, ICICI Securities Ltd., ICICI Prudential Asset Management Co. Ltd, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd. and India Infradebt Ltd. Given that the quantum of deposits will be at the discretion of the customer, the amounts are not determinable. The transactions are in the ordinary course of banking business and will be executed on an arm's length basis
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for providing fund based and non-fund-based credit facilities to ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited upto Rs. 25.0 bn and ICICI Securities Limited upto Rs. 60.0 bn for FY25	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank provides credit facilities such as term loan, working capital demand loan, short term loan, overdraft, or any other form of fund-based facilities and/or guarantees, letters of credit, or any other form of non-fund-based facilities to its related parties. The pricing of these facilities to related parties is comparable with rates offered to non-related parties. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and are in the ordinary course of banking business.

30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for sale of securities to ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited upto Rs. 70.0 bn, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited upto Rs.60.0 bn and India Infradebt Limited upto Rs. 40.0 bn for FY25	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank undertakes sale of securities in the secondary market to counterparties (including related parties), at prevailing market rates/fair values. The bank seeks shareholder approval for such transactions with ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Co. Limited and ICICI Lombard General Insurance Co. and India Infradebt Ltd. for FY25. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for sale of securities to India Infradebt Limited upto Rs. 40.0 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank undertakes sale of securities in the secondary market to counterparties (including related parties), at prevailing market rates/fair values. The bank seeks shareholder approval for such transactions with India Infradebt Limited for FY24. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and/or its related parties
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for subscribing to securities and purchase of securities from ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited upto Rs. 55.0 bn, ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited upto Rs. 50.0 bn and India Infradebt Limited upto Rs. 50.0 bn for FY25	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank Ltd. may subscribe to securities issued by the related parties ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Co. Ltd., ICICI Lombard General Insurance Co. Ltd. and India Infradebt Ltd., or may purchase securities, issued by related/unrelated parties, from the related parties mentioned herein. Primary market subscriptions of securities are at the prevailing market rates and are subscribed to at the same terms at which are offered to all prospective investors. Secondary market purchases of securities are also undertaken at prevailing market rates/fair values. All these transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions for undertaking repurchase (repo) transactions and other permitted short-term borrowing transactions for FY25, upto Rs. 40.0 bn with ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank undertakes repurchase transactions and other permitted short-term borrowing transactions with eligible counterparties (including related parties) at prevailing market rates, and as per applicable RBI regulations. The bank seeks shareholder approval for such transactions with ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited. The transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business.

30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions in the nature of reverse repurchase (reverse repo) and other permitted short-term lending transactions with ICICI Lombard General Insurance Limited for FY25, upto Rs. 40.0 bn	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank undertakes reverse repo transactions and other permitted short-term lending transactions with eligible counterparties (including ICICI Lombard General Insurance Co. Ltd., an associate company) at prevailing market rates, and as per applicable RBI regulations. These transactions are executed on arm's length basis and are in the ordinary course of banking business. The bank held 48.02% equity in ICICI Lombard on 31 March 2023.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited (51.27% subsidiary) for availing insurance services for FY25	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank avails insurance services from ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company Limited (ICICI Pru Life). The proposed value of premium payments for FY25 is Rs. 15.0 bn and the value of claim receipts cannot be determined. The transactions are to be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business of the bank and ICICI Pru Life.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with I-Process Services (India) Private Limited (associate company) for availing manpower services for FY25 upto Rs. 20.0 bn	FOR	FOR	I-Process Services (India) Pvt. Ltd. (I-Process) is a captive setup for manpower and training support to ICICI Bank Ltd: it provides manpower for non-critical and routine functions to ICICI Bank. ICICI Bank held 19% equity in I-Process on 31 March 2023. The transactions will be executed on an arm's length basis and in the ordinary course of business
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in remuneration of Anup Bagchi (DIN: 00105962) as erstwhile Executive Director from 1 April 2023 till 30 April 2023	FOR	FOR	Anup Bagchi's remuneration for FY23 was Rs 157.9 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. He was paid Rs 32.8 mn as variable pay and was granted 231,000 stock options for his performance of FY23. He resigned from his position on 30 April 2023. We estimate his compensation for FY24 till the date of resignation at Rs. 5.6 mn. The proposed remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in remuneration of Rakesh Jha (DIN: 00042075) as Executive Director from 1 April 2023	FOR	FOR	As Group CFO before and Executive Director from 2 September 2022, Rakesh Jha's remuneration for FY23 was Rs 139.1 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. We estimate his FY24 compensation at Rs. 176.7 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. 61.4% of the proposed remuneration is variable in nature and thus linked to performance. The proposed remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers.

30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in remuneration of Sandeep Batra (DIN: 03620913) as Executive Director from 1 April 2023	FOR	FOR	Sandeep Batra's remuneration for FY23 was Rs 159.1 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. We estimate his FY24 compensation at Rs. 177.5 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. 63.2% of the proposed remuneration is variable in nature and thus linked to performance. The proposed remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in remuneration to Sandeep Bakhshi (DIN: 00109206) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer from 1 April 2023 till 3 October 2023	FOR	FOR	Sandeep Bakhshi's remuneration for FY23 was Rs 188.3 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. We estimate his FY24 compensation at Rs. 216.9 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. 64.9% of the proposed remuneration is variable in nature and thus linked to performance. The proposed remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint B. Sriram (DIN: 02993708) as Independent Director for three years from 14 January 2024	FOR	FOR	B. Sriram, 64 is the Former MD & CEO – IDBI Bank. Prior to this, he has been Managing Director of State Bank of India and State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur. He has been on board since 14 January 2019. He has attended all 9 board meetings in FY23. He is being re-appointed for three years from 14 January 2024. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Hari L. Mundra (DIN: 00287029) as Independent Director for one year from 26 October 2023	FOR	FOR	Hari L. Mundra, 73, is Former Deputy MD and Finance Director – Essar Oil. Prior to this, he has worked with Hindustan Unilever Ltd and RPG Group. He has been on board of the bank since 26 October 2018. He has attended all 9 board meetings in FY23. He is being re-appointed for one year from 26 October 2023, till he attains 75 years of age. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements

30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint KKC & Associates LLP (formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP) as Joint Statutory Auditors from the conclusion of 2023 AGM till the conclusion of 2024 AGM and fix their remuneration for FY24	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank appointed MSKA & Associates and KKC & Associates LLP (formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP) as joint statutory auditors for three years at the 2021 AGM. Since RBI guidelines require a pre-approval for statutory auditors on an annual basis and thus, the bank seeks shareholder approval for their reappointment till the 2024 AGM. Audit fees for FY24 will aggregate Rs 59.0 mn plus reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses upto a maximum of Rs 3.0 mn, which will be shared between the joint auditors. The audit committee has the authority to allocate the overall audit fees between the joint statutory auditors, as mutually agreed between the bank and the joint statutory auditors, depending upon their respective scope of work.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint MSKA & Associates as Joint Statutory Auditors from the conclusion of 2023 AGM till the conclusion of 2024 AGM and fix their remuneration for FY24	FOR	FOR	ICICI Bank appointed MSKA & Associates and KKC & Associates LLP (formerly Khimji Kunverji & Co LLP) as joint statutory auditors for three years at the 2021 AGM. Since RBI guidelines require a pre-approval for statutory auditors on an annual basis and thus, the bank seeks shareholder approval for their reappointment till the 2024 AGM. Audit fees for FY24 will aggregate Rs 59.0 mn plus reimbursement of out-of-pocket expenses upto a maximum of Rs 3.0 mn, which will be shared between the joint auditors. The audit committee has the authority to allocate the overall audit fees between the joint statutory auditors, as mutually agreed between the bank and the joint statutory auditors, depending upon their respective scope of work.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sandeep Bakhshi (DIN: 00109206) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer for three years from 4 October 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	Sandeep Bakhshi's remuneration for FY23 was Rs 188.3 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. We estimate his FY24 compensation at Rs. 216.9 mn, including variable pay and fair value of stock options. 64.9% of the proposed remuneration is variable in nature and thus linked to performance. The proposed remuneration is commensurate to the size and complexity of the business and is comparable to industry peers.
30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sandeep Bakshi (DIN: 00109206) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sandeep Bakshi, 63, is Managing Director and CEO. He has been on board since 15 October 2018. He has attended all 9 board meetings in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

30-08-2023	ICICI Bank Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint S. Madhavan (DIN: 06451889) as Independent Director for three years from 14 April 2024	FOR	FOR	S. Madhavan, 66 is the former senior partner and Executive Director of PwC. He has also served as the President Northern Region, Indo-American Chamber of Commerce and has been a past Co-Chairman, Taxation Committee, ASSOCHAM. He has been on board the company since 14 April 2019. He has attended all 9 board meetings in FY23. He is being re-appointed for three years from 14 April 2024. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
30-08-2023	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
30-08-2023	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 600,000 payable to Sagar & Associates as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The remuneration proposed to be paid to Sagar & Associates for FY24 is reasonable, compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
30-08-2023	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Dandamudi Anitha (DIN: 00025480) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ms. Dandamudi Anitha, 53, is a Whole-time Director. She has been on the board since March 2008. She has over 17 years of experience in the hospital industry. She has attended all nine board meetings in FY23. She retires by rotation. Her reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
30-08-2023	Zomato Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
30-08-2023	Zomato Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve reclassification of authorized share capital and consequent alteration to Memorandum of Association	FOR	FOR	As on 31 March 2023, against the Authorised Share Capital of Rs. 14.5 bn comprising Rs. 8.8 bn as equity share capital and Rs. 5.7 bn divided into various of categories of preference share capital, there are no shares issues against the preference shares. The company intends to cancel the unissued authorized preference share capital of the Company and reallocate the same to authorized equity share capital. The company believes this will allow it to utilize the buffer available in the authorized capital and to utilize the stamp duty cost paid on such capital increase,

30-08-2023	Zomato Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sanjeev Bikhchandani (DIN: 00065640) as Non-Executive Non Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	AGAINST	Sanjeev Bikhchandani, 60, Founder and Executive Director of Info Edge (India) Limited (Info Edge) and its nominee on the board of Zomato: on 30 June 2023, Info Edge held 13.9% of Zomato's equity. Sanjeev Bikhchandani has attended seven of eight board meetings held in FY23 and retires by rotation. Sanjeev Bikhchandani has been a member of the NRC since 1 March 2021 and as an NRC member is accountable for the manner in which remuneration has been managed in FY22. Deepinder Goyal, Managing Director and CEO, despite company performance and the company's stock option scheme not being in favor with shareholders - 82% of institutional investors voted AGAINST in the July 2022 postal ballot - was granted stock options of an aggregate fair value of Rs.13.7 bn on 12 April 2021. These stock options have been granted at face value and will vest on time and performance conditions – however, the share of options that vest based on his mere continuation in the company has not been disclosed. Deepinder Goyal's remuneration is higher than the CEOs of all S&P BSE SENSEX companies, most of which are profitable: Zomato continues to post losses.
31-08-2023	Gland Pharma Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
31-08-2023	Gland Pharma Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
31-08-2023	Gland Pharma Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Deloitte Haskins & Sells as statutory auditors for five years from the conclusion of 2023 AGM till the conclusion of 2028 AGM and authorise the board to fix their remuneration	FOR	FOR	Deloitte Haskins & Sells will replace S.R. Batliboi & Associates L.L.P as statutory auditors who have completed their five year tenure. The company has not disclosed the proposed audit fees, which is a statutory requirement. The audit fees (standalone) for FY22 and FY23 stood Rs. 11.3 mn and Rs. 12.4 mn respectively and we expect the board to fix the audit fees for FY24 at similar levels.

31-08-2023	Gland Pharma Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Dr. Jia Ai Zhang (DIN: 09170927) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Dr. Jia Ai Zhang, 52, is Senior Vice President at Shanghai Fosun Pharma Development Co, Ltd. and Executive President, Global R&D Centre of Fosun Pharma. He attended all eight board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
31-08-2023	Gland Pharma Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Srinivas Sadu (DIN: 06900659) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Srinivas Sadu, 54, is the MD and CEO of Gland Pharma Limited. He attended all eight board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has highlighted issues pertaining to the anticipated future impact of COVID-19 on carrying value of assets, revision of pay scales of employees, and damage to inventory worth Rs. 1.7 bn due to floods caused by rain. The company has submitted a claim of Rs. 75.0 mn to the insurance company. Except for these matters, the auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Atasi Baran Pradhan (DIN: 10124018) as Director (HR) from 19 July 2023 till 28 February 2025 (superannuation) or until further orders from the Ministry, whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Atasi Baran Pradhan, 58, has been associated with HAL since 2005 and has over 35 years of experience in human resources function spanning industries that are dealing with Engineering, Metallurgy, Paper, Aerospace and Defence across India. He has been serving as Director (Human Resources) since 19 July 2023. The company has not disclosed his proposed remuneration terms: we understand that remuneration in public sector enterprises is usually not high. We expect public sector enterprises to disclose the proposed appointment terms including proposed remuneration to its shareholders through the meeting notice. Alok Verma, former Director HR, received Rs. 10.1 mn as remuneration in FY23. We expect his remuneration to be in a similar range.

31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Muzaffaruddin Siddique Zakiruddin Siddique (DIN: 10231161) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director (Government Nominee) from 18 July 2023 till further orders from the Ministry	FOR	AGAINST	M Z Siddique, 59, is Director General (Naval Systems & Materials) since 2022. He is presently leading the Aeronautical Systems Cluster Laboratories as Director General with the responsibility of design and development of state-of-the-art UAV's, Manned and Unmanned Aircrafts, Aero Gas Turbine engine technology, Air borne surveillance systems, technologies and systems related to parachute and lighter than-air systems for the Armed forces. He will serve on the board as a Government Nominee. It is unclear whether he is liable to retire by rotation. If he remains as a non-rotational director, he may get board permanency. However, we draw comfort from SEBI's new amendments effective 1 April 2024 which require shareholder approval for all directors at least once in five years. Although M Z Siddique is an accomplished individual and his appointment is in line with statutory requirements, we are unable to support the resolution because the board composition is not compliant with regulations on independent director representation. We expect the ministry to first address the board composition and ensure compliance with regulations, before appointing its nominees to the board.
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint T Natarajan (DIN: 00396367) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director (Government Nominee) from 23 December 2022 till further orders from the Ministry	FOR	AGAINST	T Natarajan, 52, is Additional Secretary in Department of Defence Production in the Ministry of Defence, Government of India. He will serve on the board as a Government Nominee. It is unclear whether he is liable to retire by rotation. If he remains as a non-rotational director, he may get board permanency. However, we draw comfort from SEBI's new amendments effective 1 April 2024 which require shareholder approval for all directors at least once in five years. While his appointment is in line with statutory requirements, we are unable to support the resolution because the board composition is not compliant with regulations on independent director representation. We expect the ministry to first address the board composition and ensure compliance with regulations, before appointing its nominees to the board. Although public sector enterprises are exempt from the requirement, as a good practice, the company should have sought shareholder approval for T Natarajan's appointment within three months.

31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to Clause V of the Memorandum of Association for the stock split	FOR	FOR	As a result of the sub-division of equity shares, the company proposes to change the Capital Clause (Clause V) of the Memorandum of Association (MoA). The altered MoA will reflect the authorized share capital of Rs.10.0 bn, comprising of 2.0 bn equity shares of face value Rs. 5.0 each
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve sub-division of equity shares from one equity share of face value of Rs. 10.0 to two equity shares of face value Rs. 5.0 each	FOR	FOR	With a view to enhance the liquidity for the stock and make the equity shares affordable to small investors, the board of directors have approved and recommended sub-division of one equity share of face value Rs. 10.0 per share to two equity shares of face value Rs. 5.0 per share. Presently, the authorized share capital of the company is Rs. 6.0 bn divided into 600.0 mn equity shares of face value Rs. 10.0 each. After the share split the authorized share capital of Rs. 6.0 bn will be divided into 12.0 bn equity shares of face value Rs. 5.0 each. The sub-division will improve the liquidity of HAL's shares in the market and make it affordable to small investors.
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Authorize the board to fix remuneration of statutory auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	John Moris & Co. were the statutory auditors for FY23. The Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) appoints the statutory auditors. As per Section 142 of the Companies Act, 2013, shareholder approval is required to authorize the board to fix the remuneration of statutory auditors at appropriate level. The total audit fee paid was Rs. 5.8 mn for FY23. The company has neither disclosed the name of the auditor proposed to be appointed nor a range in which the audit fee shall be paid. While we understand that the company is awaiting communication from C&AG regarding auditor appointment and remuneration, we believe that being a listed entity, the company must disclose the proposed auditor and the auditor remuneration to shareholders. Notwithstanding, we support the resolution as the approval sought is valid for one year.
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 40.0 and declare final dividend of Rs. 15.0 per equity share (face value: Rs. 10.0 per share) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 18.4 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 31.7% of standalone after-tax profits.
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 150,000 to Murthy & Co. LLP, as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
31-08-2023	Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Jayadeva E P (DIN 06761333) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Jayadeva E P, 59, is Director (Operations) of Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd. He has been on the board since 10 June 2022. He attended all eleven board meetings held in FY23 since his appointment. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

31-08-2023	JSW Energy Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Rajiv Chaudhri (DIN: 10134162) as Independent Director for three years from 14 July 2023	FOR	FOR	Rajiv Chaudhri, 65, is founder & CEO of Sunsara Capital, a company that invests in the solar energy food chain, from components to utility-scale projects. Prior to this he was Founder and President, Digital Century Capital. In the past he has also worked at Goldman Sachs & Co, as a securities analyst. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
02-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	NCM	MANAGEMENT	Approve scheme of amalgamation between PB Fintech Limited (PBFL) and Makesense Technologies Limited (MTL)	FOR	FOR	MTL is a joint venture between Info Edge (India) Limited (50.01% stake) and MacRitchie Investments Pte. Ltd. (indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Temasek Holdings (Private) Limited) (49.99% stake). MTL is a public shareholder of PBFL. After amalgamation of MTL into PBFL, shareholders of MTL will hold shares in PBFL directly: the effective economic interest of MTL's shareholders in PBFL will remain the same. Hence, it will have no material impact on other public shareholders.
06-09-2023	Westlife Foodworld Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
06-09-2023	Westlife Foodworld Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Jyotin Kantilal Mehta (DIN: 00033518) as Independent Director for five years from 7 August 2023	FOR	FOR	Jyotin Kantilal Mehta, 65, is the former VP and Chief Internal Auditor of Voltas Limited. He has over forty years of experience and has held leadership positions in ICICI group and Shell group companies. He has experience in corporate finance, internal audit, corporate governance, risk and controls, company law and legal and regulatory compliance and customer service. He is a visiting faculty in SP Jain Institute of Management Research and Welingkar Institute of Management (WeSchool). He is a Chartered Accountant, Company Secretary and a Management Accountant. His appointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.
06-09-2023	Westlife Foodworld Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Amisha Hemchand Jain (DIN: 05114264) as Independent Director for five years from 1 April 2024	FOR	FOR	Ms. Amisha Hemchand Jain, 46, is the CEO at Zivame and was appointed as an Independent Director in April 2019. She holds a Master's in Electronics Engineering and MBA. She has attended three out of four (75%) of the board meetings held in FY23. Her reappointment as an Independent Director is in line with statutory requirements.

06-09-2023	Westlife Foodworld Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms Smita Jatia (DIN: 03165703) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ms. Smita Jatia, 53, is part of the promoter group and the Non-Executive Vice- Chairperson of Westlife Foodworld Limited. She has over 20 years of experience in the QSR industry. She has been on the board since 18 September 2013. She has attended all four of the board meetings in FY23. She retires by rotation and her reappointment is in line with the statutory requirements.
07-09-2023	Cholamandalam Investment & Finance Co. Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve issuance of securities upto Rs 40.0 bn by way of QIP to QIBs	FOR	FOR	As on 30 June 2023, the company's CRAR was 17.4%. At current market price the company will have to issue 37.7 mn shares to raise the Rs 40.0 bn. The overall dilution is at 4.4% of the expanded capital base, which is not very high. The capital will be used to support the company's future growth, augment its capital base, strengthen its balance sheet, to assist the bank in dealing with contingencies or financing business opportunities as and when they arise, while ensuring that its capital adequacy is within regulatory norms. The funds raised will provide Chola Investments with a buffer to absorb potential impact arising from any deterioration in asset quality.
07-09-2023	Fortis Healthcare Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve amendments to the Articles of Association (AoA) of Agilus Diagnostics Limited (Agilus) and to the shareholder agreement between Agilus, International Finance Corporation, NYLIM Jacob Ballas India Fund III LLC, Resurgence PE Investments Limited (PE Investors) and Fortis Healthcare Limited, and approve execution, amendment and termination of any other agreement for facilitating the IPO of Agilus	FOR	FOR	Fortis held 57.11% equity in Agilus (diagnostics arm) on 31 March 2023. Agilus was originally promoted by Malvinder Singh and Shivinder Singh (erstwhile promoters of Fortis) and Fortis acquired majority stake in Agilus in 2011. In June 2012, post infusion of funds in Agilus by certain PE investors, (IFC, NYLIM Jacob Ballas India Fund III LLC and Resurgence PE Investments Limited) Fortis and Agilus had entered into an agreement allowing the PE investors an exit in the form of a put option on occurrence of certain events. The put option was triggered in 2018 on acquisition of stake by IHH Healthcare. In 2021, Fortis entered into a new agreement wherein the investors agreed not to exercise the option for 36 months. The 36-month term expires in February 2024 and thus Fortis may have to buy 31.21% equity from the PE investors unless the investors agree not to exercise the option. As on 31 March 2023, Fortis has recorded a cumulative liability of Rs. 15.9 bn in the consolidated financial statements with respect to the put option. The company must disclose the amended Articles of Association and the amended shareholder agreement (if any) entered into with the PE investors. Notwithstanding, we recognize that the IPO of Agilus by way of offer for sale will provide an exit to the PE investors, as legally required by the shareholder agreement. We support the resolution.

07-09-2023	Fortis Healthcare Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Authorise initiation of Initial Public Offer (IPO) process of Agilus Diagnostics Limited (Agilus, formerly SRL Limited), a subsidiary of Fortis Healthcare Limited (Fortis), by way of offer for sale	FOR	FOR	Fortis held 57.11% equity in Agilus (diagnostics arm) on 31 March 2023. Agilus was originally promoted by Malvinder Singh and Shivinder Singh (erstwhile promoters of Fortis) and Fortis acquired majority stake in Agilus in 2011. In June 2012, post infusion of funds in Agilus by certain PE investors, (IFC, NYLIM Jacob Ballas India Fund III LLC and Resurgence PE Investments Limited) Fortis and Agilus had entered into an agreement allowing the PE investors an exit in the form of a put option on occurrence of certain events. The put option was triggered in 2018 on acquisition of stake by IHH Healthcare. In 2021, Fortis entered into a new agreement wherein the investors agreed not to exercise the option for 36 months. The 36-month term expires in February 2024 and thus Fortis may have to buy 31.21% equity from the PE investors unless the investors agree not to exercise the option. As on 31 March 2023, Fortis has recorded a cumulative liability of Rs. 15.9 bn in the consolidated financial statements with respect to the put option. We recognize that the IPO of Agilus by way of offer for sale will provide an exit to the PE investors, as legally required by the shareholder agreement. We support the resolution.
07-09-2023	Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Neelam Dhawan (DIN: 00871445) as Independent Director for five years from 1 August 2023	FOR	FOR	Ms. Neelam Dhawan, 63, is former Vice President – Asia Pacific and Japan, Hewlett Packard Enterprise. Prior to this she was Managing Director, Hewlett Packard Enterprise, India. She is an Economics Graduate from St. Stephen’s College, Delhi University. She also has an MBA degree from Faculty of Management Studies, University of Delhi. Her appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
07-09-2023	Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Leo Puri (DIN: 01764813) as Independent Director for five years from 12 October 2023	FOR	FOR	Leo Puri, 62, is Chairperson, JP Morgan Chase for South and South-East Asia. He is former Managing Director, UTI Asset Management Company Ltd. He has been on the board since October 2018 and attended all the board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
09-09-2023	APL Apollo Tubes Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors’ report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors’ report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
09-09-2023	APL Apollo Tubes Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 5.0 per equity share of face value of Rs. 2.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 1.4 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 27.1% of standalone after-tax profits. The total dividend payout ratio for FY22 was 30.5%.

09-09-2023	APL Apollo Tubes Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 600,000 payable to Sanjay Gupta & Associates, as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditors in FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of operations.
09-09-2023	APL Apollo Tubes Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rahul Gupta (DIN: 07151792) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	AGAINST	Rahul Gupta, 29, is part of the promoter group and is the son of the Chairperson and Managing Director, Sanjay Gupta. He was the Managing Director of Apollo Tricoat Tubes Ltd (since May 2018) before its merger with the company in FY23. He has been on the board as a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director since August 2021. He holds a B.Com. from Delhi University and has completed executive courses in Management from London School of Economics and Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad. He has attended all four board meetings in FY23. (100%). He has a total experience of seven years. While his appointment is in line with the statutory requirements, we note that with an aggregate work experience of less than 10 years, his reappointment does not align with our voting guidelines.
11-09-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve additional material related party transactions of upto Rs 50.0 mn between Tata Steel Downstream Products Limited (TSDPL) and Tata Motors Limited for FY24	FOR	FOR	TSDPL is a wholly owned subsidiary of Tata Steel Ltd. In the 2023 AGM, the shareholders approved material related party transactions between TSDPL and ancillary entities of Tata Motors for an aggregate amount of Rs. 32.0 bn to be entered during FY24. TSDPL now proposes to enter into a lease agreement with Tata Motors for an aggregate value of up to Rs. 50.0 mn in FY24 for lease of land for setting up a cold rolled steel service centre at Sanand, Gujarat. The agreement provides for an option to enter into a lease for up to 35 years with a provision for further extension with mutual agreement. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price. Further, the transactions are for a specific time period after which shareholders shall be able to vote on the related party transactions again.
11-09-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Angul Energy Limited (AEL) aggregating up to Rs. 16.9 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	AEL is a 99.99% subsidiary of Tata Steel Limited (TSL). AEL is engaged in generation of thermal power having a total capacity of 485MW with its plant located in Odisha. The company has entered into a power supply arrangement with AEL and is operating as captive source of power supply for various plants of Tata Steel. The proposed transactions will include sale/purchase of goods and/or services of upto Rs. 15.4 bn to/from AEL and provision of ICDs of upto Rs. 1.5 bn to AEL during FY24. In FY23 the transactions with AEL aggregated Rs 13.9 bn. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.

11-09-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve material related party transactions with Tata Projects Limited (TPL) aggregating up to Rs. 12.2 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	TPL is an associate company of Tata Sons Private Limited (TSPL) and has expertise in executing urban and industrial infrastructure projects. TSPL is the promoter of TSL. The proposed transactions include sale of products, purchase of fabricated structures, tubes, stores, spares and consumables, availing and providing services of upto Rs 12.2 bn in FY24. The transactions in FY23 aggregated Rs 1.8 bn. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.
11-09-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint T V Narendran (DIN: 03083605) as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer for five years from 19 September 2023 and fix his remuneration	FOR	FOR	T V Narendran, 58, is Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer, Tata Steel Ltd. He was appointed as Managing Director on 19 September 2013. In FY23, T V Narendran was paid Rs 186.6 mn as remuneration. We estimate his FY24 remuneration at Rs 207.2 mn which is line with peers and commensurate with the size and scale of the business. Further, he is a professional whose skills carry a market value. We support the resolution. Even so, the company must cap the performance linked incentive and the aggregate remuneration payable to him in absolute terms.
11-09-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Revise limits of related party transactions with Tata Motors Limited and Poshs Metal Industries Private Limited (PMIPL), to serve the ancillary entities of Tata Motors Limited, aggregating upto Rs. 11.9 bn for FY24	FOR	FOR	Tata Steel Limited has a Vendor Servicing Model (VSM) arrangement with PMIPL. Through this arrangement, PMIPL supplies coils, sheets, plates, coated products etc., to the ancillary entities of Tata Motors. The price at which these goods are supplied by PMIPL to the ancillary entities of Tata Motors is negotiated between Tata Steel and Tata Motors. PMIPL, the VSM partner, is responsible for processing and packaging of coils supplied by Tata Steel, taking care of outbound freight, managing inventory, overheads, and receivables for Tata Steel. In the FY23 AGM, the company sought approval for related party transactions of upto Rs 10.4 bn with Tata Motors Ltd (directly with Tata Motors for an amount of up to Rs. 6.9 bn and through PMIPL for an amount of up to Rs. 3.5 bn). However, due to the increase in demand from the initial estimate for sale of coils, sheets, plates, coated products etc. the value of transactions through PMIPL is estimated to be at Rs. 5.0 bn. Accordingly, the company seeks approval for a revised limit of related party transactions of upto Rs 11.9 bn with Tata Motors and PMIPL. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length price.

12-09-2023	One 97 Communications Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has raised an emphasis of matter regarding (i) a subsidiary company's application for authorization to set up Payment System (PA application), to the Department of Payment and Settlement Systems, Reserve Bank of India (RBI), which was returned. The Subsidiary Company has further been advised by the RBI to resubmit its application after the receipt of approval from the Government of India (GoI), on past downward investment from One 97 Communications Limited (the holding company), in compliance with Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) Guidelines. If GoI does not provide such approval, the Subsidiary Company has been directed to inform RBI immediately. (ii) receipt of the Comprehensive Systems IT Audit (RBI) report during the year recommending strengthening of IT outsourcing processes and operational risk management, including KYC/AML at Paytm Payments Bank Limited, an associate. The bank's compliance to the RBI's report is currently being validated by the RBI. The auditors' opinion is not modified in respect of these matters. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS). We also raise concern on loans (including interest) aggregating Rs. 563 mn to five entities, where repayments have been delayed – the nature of the relationship with some of these entities is unclear.
12-09-2023	One 97 Communications Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP as statutory auditors for five years from the conclusion of 2023 AGM till the conclusion of 2028 AGM and fix their remuneration for FY24	FOR	FOR	S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP will replace Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants LLP as statutory auditors who have completed their five-year tenure. The fees paid to auditors (standalone) for audit, limited review and other services in FY22 and FY23 stood Rs. 13.0 mn and Rs. 18.0 mn respectively. The proposed remuneration to S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP for FY24 is 14.2 mn for statutory audit fee, limited review fee and other services fee (excluding out-of-pocket expenses and taxes). The proposed remuneration is in line with the fees paid to the outgoing statutory auditors for previous years.
12-09-2023	One 97 Communications Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Madhur Deora (DIN: 07720350) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Madhur Deora, 44, is Executive Director, President and Group Chief Financial Officer. He has attended all seven board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment meets all statutory requirements.

12-09-2023	One 97 Communications Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Revise remuneration to Madhur Deora (DIN: 07720350), Whole-time Director designated as Executive Director, President and Group Chief Financial Officer, for three years from 1 April 2023 as minimum remuneration	FOR	FOR	We estimate Madhur Deora's remuneration at Rs. 45.5 mn for FY24, which is reasonable for the size of business and in line with peers. He will not be granted stock options. His remuneration structure includes a long-term incentive pay of Rs. 8.9 mn, which will be paid based on performance over a three-year period. At 19.6% of aggregate remuneration, the component of performance pay is low. The company must disclose performance metrics which determine his variable pay.
12-09-2023	Power Finance Corpn. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has highlighted the following emphasis of matter: provision of impairment allowance in respect of loan assets, undisbursed letter of comfort and guarantee. The auditor's opinion is not qualified in this matter. Further, we note that the financial statements have been reviewed by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India.
12-09-2023	Power Finance Corpn. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Parminder Chopra (DIN:08530587) as Chairperson and Managing Director from 14 August 2023 till the date of her superannuation on 30 April 2027 or until further orders, whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Ms. Parminder Chopra is currently Director-Finance. She has been on board since 1 July 2020. She has attended all the fourteen board meetings held in FY23. Her appointment as Chairperson and Managing Director is in line with statutory requirements. Parminder Chopra's proposed remuneration has not been disclosed; remuneration in public sector enterprises is usually not high. As a good practice, we expect PSEs to disclose the terms of appointment and proposed remuneration to shareholders through the AGM notice.
12-09-2023	Power Finance Corpn. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve issue of bonus shares in the ratio of one bonus share for every four shares held (ratio of 1:4)	FOR	FOR	On 11 August 2023, the board approved a bonus issue of 1:4 (one equity share of Rs. 10.0 each for every four shares of Rs. 10.0 held in the company), for which securities premium account will be capitalized to the extent of Rs. 6.60 bn (out of Rs 27.8 bn available on 31 March 2023). The bonus issue will lower the per share price, thereby improving the liquidity and allow for the expansion of the retail shareholder base.
12-09-2023	Power Finance Corpn. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Authorize the board to fix remuneration of statutory auditors appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for FY24	FOR	FOR	For FY23, total auditor's fees and expenses aggregated Rs. 12.9 mn. The Statutory Auditors of the company for FY24 are yet to be appointed by the C&AG. The company has not disclosed the audit fees payable in FY24, which is a mandatory requirement under Regulation 36 (5) of SEBI's LODR. While we understand that the company is awaiting communication from C&AG regarding auditor appointment and remuneration, we believe that since PFC is a listed company it must disclose the proposed auditor remuneration to shareholders. We expect audit remuneration in FY24 to be in the same range as FY23 levels.

12-09-2023	Power Finance Corpn. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Confirm interim dividend of Rs. 8.75 per equity share and declare a final dividend of Rs. 4.50 per equity share of face value of Rs. 10.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The company paid interim dividend of Rs. 8.75 per share and proposes to pay final dividend of Rs. 4.50 per share. The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 35.0 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 30.1% of standalone PAT. In FY22, the dividend payout was 31.6%. The company has a target dividend payout ratio as 30% of PAT.
12-09-2023	Power Finance Corpn. Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rajiv Ranjan Jha (DIN: 03523954) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Rajiv Ranjan Jha, 57, is Director Projects. He has been with the company since March 1997 and on board since 2021. He has attended all fourteen board meetings held in FY23. His re-appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
15-09-2023	Macrotech Developers Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. The auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.
15-09-2023	Macrotech Developers Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration of Rs. 100,000 to D. C. Dave & Co., as cost auditor for FY24	FOR	FOR	The proposed fee is reasonable compared to the size and scale of company's operations.
15-09-2023	Macrotech Developers Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Re. 1.0 per equity share (face value of Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The company has declared its maiden dividend at Rs. 2 per pre-bonus share. With a 1:1 bonus in FY23, the dividend effectively is Re. 1 per share post bonus. The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 1.0 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 20.4% of consolidated post-tax profits, which is in line with the company's policy of distributing 15%-20% of its consolidated post-tax profits as dividend.
15-09-2023	Macrotech Developers Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rajinder Pal Singh (DIN: 02943155) as Non-Executive Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Rajinder Pal Singh, 71, Former Managing Director of Punjab & Sind Bank and Former Chairperson of National Highways Authority of India. He has been on the board since January 2016 and has attended all 8 meetings in FY23. He received remuneration of Rs. 9.0 mn from Cowtown Infotech & Services Private Limited, a subsidiary of the Company and will continue to draw the same remuneration in FY24. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.

15-09-2023	Macrotech Developers Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Raunika Malhotra (DIN: 06964339) as Whole-Time Director for two years from 26 June 2023, and fix her remuneration as minimum remuneration	FOR	FOR	Raunika Malhotra, 44, is Whole-Time Director and President – Marketing and Corporate Communications of the Lodha group. She has been with the Lodha group for 14 years and has been on the board since June 2020. For FY23, remuneration paid to her was Rs. 52.5 mn, inclusive of Rs. 20.0 mn - fair value of stock options granted and Rs. 11.4 mn - performance linked incentive. Her proposed remuneration inclusive of stock options is estimated at Rs. 62.6 mn and is commensurate with her role and experience. Though, higher than peers, we note she is a professional and her skills carry a market value. The company must, however, disclose the quantum of stock options likely to be granted to her during the tenure and performance metrics that determine variable pay.
15-09-2023	Asian Paints Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Ireena Vittal (DIN: 05195656) as Independent Director for five years from 25 July 2023	FOR	FOR	Ms. Ireena Vittal, 54, is a former Partner of McKinsey and Co, where she advised companies on issues of growth and sustainable scale-up. She has also advised Government of India and other public institutions on issues such as inclusive urban development and sustainable rural growth. She has experience in agriculture, urbanisation and the rural sector. Her appointment meets all statutory requirements.
18-09-2023	Tata Steel Ltd.	NCM	MANAGEMENT	Approve scheme of amalgamation between TRF Ltd (TRF) and Tata Steel Limited (TSL)	FOR	FOR	TSL proposes to amalgamate TRF, its associate company in which it holds 32.11%, with itself. In FY23, sale of goods and services to Tata Steel contributed to around 57% of the total income of TRF on a standalone basis. Further, in 2023 Tata Steel has infused funds of ~Rs 2.6 bn (through 11.25% Optionally Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares of ~Rs 250.0 mn and 12.17% Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs 2.4 bn) in TRF which have been utilized to repay the current borrowings. Under the scheme public shareholders of TRF will receive 17 fully paid-up shares of TSL for every 10 shares held in TRF. The transaction will result in a dilution of 0.1% on the expanded capital base of TSL. The proposed merger will result in simplification of group structure and procurement synergies.

20-09-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Kshama Fernandes (DIN: 02539429) as Independent Director for five years from 11 August 2023	FOR	FOR	Kshama Fernandes, 55, is the Executive Chairperson of Northern Arc Investment Managers and the Non-Executive Vice Chairperson of the Northern Arc Group. She was the Managing Director and CEO of Northern Arc Capital from 2012 to 2022. She has over 25 years of experience across management, risk advisory and academia. Her appointment meets all statutory requirements. We note that Northern Arc and Sundaram Finance have a vehicle financing portfolio. However, Northern Arc's vehicle financing portfolio is only 12% of their total portfolio. We trust that the NRC has ensured there is no potential conflict of interest in appointing her as an Independent Director on the board.
20-09-2023	Sundaram Finance Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve reclassification of Pradeep Chakravarthy of the promoter group category to public shareholder category	FOR	FOR	Pradeep Chakravarthy has stated that he was classified as a promoter only by virtue of ancestral association. He has confirmed that he was not engaged in the business or management of the company and therefore he does not exercise control on the affairs of the company directly or indirectly. On 30 June 2023, Pradeep Chakravarthy held 0.61% of the company's equity, which he proposes to divest to meet his personal commitments. While we support the reclassification, we note that his relative, Jaideep Chakravarthy, holding 0.62% of the company's equity, is yet to seek reclassification to public shareholder category.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Anand Khatau (DIN: 03225544) as Independent Director for five years from 8 August 2023	FOR	FOR	Anand Khatau, 50, is Managing Director, Julius Baer. He has three decades of experience in acquiring and managing client portfolios. Prior to this he was a Senior Consultant with Ernst & Young. He has a Bachelor's degree in Commerce and is a Chartered Accountant. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.

22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Dr. Archana Hingorani (DIN: 00028037) as Independent Director for five years from 8 August 2023	FOR	AGAINST	Dr. Archana Hingorani, 57, is Managing Partner at Siana Capital. She has twenty-eight years of experience in financial services and private equity fund investment. She is also a visiting faculty for Private Equity at the Katz Graduate School of Business, University of Pittsburgh, USA. She serves on the board of six listed companies (including Phoenix Mills). Given their full-time responsibilities, regulations allow whole-time directors of listed companies to be independent directors on a maximum of three listed companies. We believe that as Managing Partner, Siana Capital, her responsibilities are equivalent to a whole-time directorship. Therefore, her high number of directorships on listed companies is not in keeping with the spirit of the regulation. We do not support her appointment.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Rashmi Sen (DIN: 05206417) as Director from 8 August 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Ms. Rashmi Sen, 48, is Chief Operating Officer - Malls at The Phoenix Mills Ltd. She has over twenty-four years of experience in developing business plans, building innovative marketing strategies, leasing, sales and business development for retail, residential and commercial assets. She has been with the company for the past thirteen years. Her appointment is in line with statutory requirements.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Rashmi Sen (DIN: 05206417) as Whole-time Director for five years from 8 August 2023 and fix her remuneration as minimum remuneration for three years	FOR	FOR	Ms. Rashmi Sen, 48, is currently COO – Malls and is responsible for developing and implementing the right retailer mix and retail leasing plans for all malls of the Phoenix group. The company proposes to appoint her as Whole-time Director for a term of five years from 8 August 2023. Her estimated pay for FY24 is 38.8 mn (including estimated fair value of stock options) which is in line with peers and commensurate with the size and scale of business. Further, she is a professional whose skills carry a market value. We support the resolution. Even so, the company must disclose the performance metrics that determine variable pay and the quantum of stock options that she is eligible to receive during her term.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Sumeet Anand (DIN: 00793753) as Independent Director for five years from 8 August 2023	FOR	FOR	Sumeet Anand, 51, is Founder of IndSight Growth Partners, a strategy consulting firm. He has also co-founded the France India Foundation along with the Ambassador of France to India H.E. Emmanuel Lenain. He is the President of the Indo-French Chamber of Commerce & Industry/ CCI France-Inde. He has a Master's in Management/ Grande ecole programme from HEC Paris and Bachelor's in Commerce. His appointment is in line with statutory requirements.

22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of remuneration to Atul Ruia in excess of 50% of total remuneration payable to Non-Executive Directors as minimum remuneration for the period 1 August 2023 to 31 July 2024	FOR	AGAINST	Atul Ruia, 52, is promoter and former Managing Director of the company. He was appointed as Non-Executive Chairperson on board from December 2019. He was paid Rs. 12.1 mn in FY23. We estimate his proposed remuneration at Rs 32.5 mn. His estimated proposed remuneration is high when compared to other Non-Executive Chairpersons amongst the listed companies. Also, his estimated proposed remuneration is higher than that paid to Whole-time Director, Rajendra Kalkar. We also raise concern that Atul Ruia is a member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, which creates a conflict of interest. We believe the NRC must comprise independent directors. The resolution clubs several shareholder approvals (across separate regulations), which is not a good practice.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between Island Star Mall Developers Private Limited and its subsidiaries: Alyssum Developers Private Limited, Sparkle One Mall Developers Private Limited and Insight Mall Developers Private Limited of upto Rs 3.5 bn each in FY24 and upto the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	The company seeks an enabling approval for related party transactions of upto Rs 3.5 bn between ISML and ADPL, SOMDPL and IMDPL. ISML, being the holding company of ADPL, SOMDPL and IMDPL, provides financial assistance in the form of equity, loan, debt, investment in order to meet funding requirements for the development of the projects being undertaken or proposed to be undertaken as well as for their other business requirement/objectives. Through this resolution the company seeks approval for the repayment of the financial assistance by ADPL, SOMDPL and IMDPL to ISML. The transactions are in ordinary course of business and at arms length. We take comfort that 49% stake of ISML is held by Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, a global investment fund. It is unclear whether the support provided will be to the extent of the company's shareholding in ISML. Notwithstanding, we recognize that CPPIB is a strategic partner, and the assets will be developed and managed by the company.

22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between Island Star Mall Developers Private Limited (ISML), and Alyssum Developers Private Limited (ADPL) and Sparkle One Mall Developers Private Limited (SOMDPL) of upto Rs. 5.0 bn each in FY24 and upto the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	ISML is a subsidiary of the company in which the company holds 51% stake and the remaining 49% is held by Canada Pension Plan Investment Board. ADPL and SOMDPL are direct subsidiaries of ISML. The proposed transactions of upto Rs 4.0 bn in FY23 are for providing financial assistance for the development of on-going projects of ISML's subsidiaries, general corporate purposes and to meet other business requirements. The company has stated that the proposed transactions are futuristic in nature and hence the company seeks an enabling approval. The transactions are in ordinary course of business and at arms length. We take comfort that 49% stake of ISML is held by Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, a global investment fund. It is unclear whether the support provided will be to the extent of the company's shareholding in ISML. Notwithstanding, we recognize that CPPIB is a strategic partner, and the assets will be developed and managed by the company. While we support the resolution, the company must provide granular details regarding the tenure, interest rate and repayment schedule of the financial support to be provided.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between Offbeat Developers Private Limited (ODPL), Vamona Developers Private Limited (VDPL) and Casper Realty Private Limited (CRPL) of upto Rs 7.5 bn each in FY24 and upto the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	The company holds 67.10% equity shareholding each in ODPL and VDPL and the balance 32.90% is held by Reco Zinnia Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of GIC (Realty) Pte. Ltd. (Government of Singapore's Investment arm). The company seeks approval for provision of financial assistance of upto Rs 7.5 bn each by ODPL and VDPL to Casper Realty Private Limited (CRPL), a wholly owned subsidiary of the company. The company must provide granular details regarding the rationale for provision of financial assistance by ODPL and VDPL to CRPL. Further, the company must provide granular details regarding the tenure, interest rate and repayment schedule of the financial support to be provided. Even so, the transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arms length.

22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between Offbeat Developers Private Limited (ODPL), Vamona Developers Private Limited (VDPL) and Finesse Mall and Commercial Real Estate Private Limited (FPCREPL) of upto Rs 7.5 bn each in FY24 and upto the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	The company holds 67.10% equity shareholding each in ODPL and VDPL and the balance 32.90% is held by Reco Zinnia Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of GIC (Realty) Pte. Ltd. (Government of Singapore's Investment arm). The company seeks approval for provision of financial assistance of upto Rs 7.5 bn each by ODPL and VDPL to Finesse Mall and Commercial Real Estate Private Limited (FPCREPL), a wholly owned subsidiary of the company. The company must provide granular details regarding the rationale for provision of financial assistance by ODPL and VDPL to FPCREPL. Further, the company must provide granular details regarding the tenure, interest rate and repayment schedule of the financial support to be provided. Even so, the transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arms length.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve related party transactions between Plutocrat Commercial Real Estate Private Limited (PCREPL) and CPP Investment Board Private Holdings (4) Inc. of upto Rs. 6.0 bn in FY24 and upto the 2024 AGM	FOR	FOR	The company holds 59.74 % equity shareholding in PCREPL and the balance 40.26% is held by CPP Investments (an entity of Canada Pension Plan Investment Fund). PCREPL houses the under development commercial office towers "Rise" in Lower Parel, Mumbai. CPP Investment has entered into investment agreements with PCREPL for an investment of upto Rs 13.5 bn and accordingly CPP Investment is entitled to increase its stake in PCREPL by upto 49%. The company seeks approval for related party transactions with CPP Investment of upto Rs 6.0 bn in FY24 and upto the AGM of 2024 for provision of fund-based and non-fund based support, purchase or sale of securities and transfer of resources/services. It is unclear whether the support, if any, provided will be to the extent of the company's shareholding in PCREPL. Notwithstanding, we recognize that CPP Investment is a strategic partner, and the assets will be developed and managed by the company. Even so, the company must provide granular details regarding the tenure, interest rate and repayment schedule of the financial support to be provided. The funds received shall be utilized by PCREPL in ramping up the expansion plans, their planned capex, general corporate purpose and meeting the business requirements/objectives. The proposed transactions are in the ordinary course of business and at arms length.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 5.0 per share (face value: Rs. 2.0 per share) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 is Rs. 893.1 mn. The total dividend payout ratio is 30.7% of the standalone profits.

22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rajendra Kalkar (DIN: 03269314) as Whole-time Director for five years from 10 December 2023 and fix his remuneration as minimum remuneration for three years	FOR	FOR	Rajendra Kalkar, 55, is the President West for Retail business. He has been associated with the company since January 2010, and is responsible for driving the various functions of leasing, marketing, finance, operations and achieving the P&L of the company's malls: High Street Phoenix and Phoenix Marketcity Complexes in Mumbai, Pune and Bengaluru. We estimate Rajendra Kalkar's proposed annual pay at Rs 22.4 mn (including estimated fair value of stock options) which is in line with peers and commensurate with the size and scale of business. Further, he is a professional whose skills carry a market value. We support the resolution. Even so, the company must disclose the performance metrics that determine variable pay and the quantum of stock options that he is eligible to receive during his term.
22-09-2023	Phoenix Mills Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Rajesh Kulkarni (DIN: 03134336) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Rajesh Kulkarni, 53, is Whole-time Director, The Phoenix Mills Ltd. He is Group Director, Projects and has over thirty years of experience in design and project management. He was appointed on the board in May 2021. He has attended all the board meetings held in FY23. His reappointment meets all statutory requirements.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has raised an emphasis of matter regarding inspection reports by IRDAI w.r.t. inspection of books of accounts of Policybazaar Insurance Brokers Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary. The auditor's opinion is not modified in respect of these matters. The auditors are of the opinion that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles.

23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Sarbvir Singh (DIN: 00509959) as Executive Director and Joint Group Chief Executive Officer for five years from 26 August 2023 and approve remuneration in the nature of perquisite value from exercise of stock options for three years from FY24 as minimum remuneration	FOR	AGAINST	Sarbvir Singh, 50, is also President of Policybazaar Insurance Brokers Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary. He has previously served as Managing Partner of WaterBridge Capital management LLP and as Managing Director of Capital18, a Network18 group. We support his appointment as Executive Director and Joint Group CEO. However, we raise concerns regarding his remuneration: based on fair value of stock options, we have computed Sarbvir Singh's FY24 remuneration at Rs. 212.2 mn (including remuneration from subsidiary), which is high for the size of business. Stock options granted to him under ESOP 2021 will vest if the company's average market capitalization crosses USD 5.0 bn (~Rs. 420.0 bn) during the vesting period. Based on the company's issue price of Rs. 980 per equity share, the company's market capitalization on the IPO date was Rs. 440.5 bn. Therefore, if the stock price reached its IPO levels of Rs. 980, IPO investors would have simply made their investment back without any returns – yet, Sarbvir Singh, with his 1,020,000 grant from the ESOP 2021 pool, would stand to gain almost Rs. 1 bn.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Walker Chandiok & Co. LLP as statutory auditors for five years from the conclusion of the 2023 AGM and fix their remuneration	FOR	FOR	Walker Chandiok & Co. LLP will replace Price Waterhouse Chartered Accountants as statutory auditors. The previous auditors were paid Rs. 6.5 mn as audit fee for FY23. The proposed audit fee for FY24 is Rs. 3.4 mn plus applicable taxes and out-of-pocket expenses. The notice states that there is no material change in fees payable to Walker Chandiok & Co. LLP from the previous auditors. The company must disclose if there is a reduction in scope of the statutory auditor.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve appointment and remuneration to Sarbvir Singh in an office of profit as President of Policybazaar Insurance Brokers Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary	FOR	AGAINST	The company seeks approval to appoint Sarbvir Singh in an office of profit position as President, Policybazaar Insurance Brokers Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary. We estimate his remuneration from the subsidiary at Rs. 21.4 mn, with a maximum increase of 12% annually. The company has not defined a tenure for the validity of the proposed remuneration and thus the resolution is effectively valid in perpetuity. We believe shareholders must get a chance to periodically approve such payments and thus, we are unable to support the resolution.

23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve appointment and remuneration to Yashish Dahiya in an office of profit as Chief Operating Officer of PB Fintech FZ-LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary	FOR	AGAINST	The company seeks approval to appoint Yashish Dahiya in an office of profit position as Chief Operating officer, PB Fintech FZ-LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary. We estimate his remuneration from the subsidiary at Rs. 31.5 mn for FY25, with an annual increase capped at 12%. The company has not defined a tenure for the validity of the proposed remuneration and thus the resolution is effectively valid in perpetuity. We believe shareholders must get a chance to periodically approve such payments and thus, we are unable to support the resolution.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve modification to the PB Fintech Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 (ESOP 2021)	FOR	FOR	The company proposes to modify the exercise price of options to be at 10% discount to the volume weighted average price of the last three months immediately preceding the date of grant of options. The amended exercise price will be applicable for the ungranted options as on 26 August 2023 and any lapsed options which will be reissued. The proposed amendment to the exercise price aligns the employees' interests with that of the shareholders.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve payment of fixed fee of Rs. 2.4 mn each to Independent Directors for FY24	FOR	FOR	As per the amendments notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs on 18 March 2021, the company may now pay a fixed remuneration to its Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors, in the event of no profits or inadequate profits. The notification has prescribed limits for remuneration payable. The company proposes to pay a fixed remuneration of Rs. 2.4 mn to each Independent Director for FY24. This will be in addition to sitting fees and reimbursement of expenses. The proposed remuneration is comparable to market standards.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration in the nature of perquisite value from the exercise of stock options granted to Yashish Dahiya (DIN: 00706336), Chairperson, Executive Director and CEO, for three years from FY25, even in case of inadequate profits	FOR	AGAINST	Yashish Dahiya's remuneration is likely to exceed the limits under the Company's Act, 2013 due to perquisite value of stock options to be exercised by him. Based on the fair value of stock options granted to him and remuneration from subsidiary company, we estimate his FY25 remuneration at Rs. 1,199.3 mn (including remuneration from subsidiary), which is high for the size of business. We note that no further stock options will be granted to Yashish Dahiya during this current term. We recognize that a portion of Yashish Dahiya's stock options (from the ESOP 2021 pool) will vest if the company reaches a market capitalization of USD 5 bn: the company, on listing, had a market capitalization of USD 5 bn. Therefore, if IPO investors just about get their money back without any returns, Yashish Dahiya stands to gain more than Rs. 7 bn.

23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve remuneration to Alok Bansal (DIN: 01653526), Executive Vice Chairperson and Whole Time Director, for three years from FY25, even in case of inadequate profits	FOR	AGAINST	Alok Bansal's remuneration is likely to exceed the limits under the Company's Act, 2013 due to perquisite value of stock options exercised by him. Based on fair value of stock options, we have computed Alok Bansal's FY25 remuneration at Rs. 520.8 mn, which is high for the size of business. Stock options granted to him under ESOP 2021 will vest if the company's average market capitalization crosses USD 5.0 bn (~Rs. 420.0 bn) during the vesting period. Based on the company's issue price of Rs. 980 per equity share, the company's market capitalization on the IPO date was Rs. 440.5 bn. Therefore, if the stock price reached its IPO levels of Rs. 980, IPO investors would have simply made their investment back without any returns – yet, Alok Bansal, with his 3,084,259 grant from the ESOP 2021 pool, would stand to gain about Rs. 3 bn.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Ms. Kitty Agarwal (DIN: 07624308) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	AGAINST	Ms. Kitty Agarwal, 35, is Partner at InfoEdge Ventures. She is a nominee of Makesense Technologies Limited. She has attended 86% (6 out of 7) board meetings held in FY23. Ms. Kitty Agarwal has been a member of the NRC since 28 June 2021 and as a member is accountable for the manner in which remuneration has been managed in FY22. The fair value of Yashish Dahiya's, Alok Bansal's and Sarbvir Singh's stock option grants aggregated Rs. 9.2 bn in October 2021. The exercise price was face value and the only vesting condition was that the market capitalization be maintained at USD 5 bn: the company, on listing, had a market capitalization of USD 5 bn. Therefore, if IPO investors just about get their money back without any returns, Yashish Dahiya, Alok Bansal and Sarbvir Singh stand to gain almost Rs. 11 bn. We note that 30% of institutional investors did not support the ESOP 2021 scheme when it was put to shareholder vote subsequently: we estimate that the resolution most likely carried because of the support of the pre-IPO investors.
23-09-2023	PB Fintech Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sarbvir Singh (DIN: 00509959) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sarbvir Singh, 51, was appointed as Executive Director and Joint Group Chief Financial Officer from 26 August 2023 by the board. Prior to this, he was Non-Executive Director. He is also President, Policybazaar Insurance Brokers Private Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary. He has attended 86% (6 out of 7) board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment meets all statutory requirements.

23-09-2023	Utkarsh Small Finance Bank Ltd	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to the Articles of Association (AoA) of the Bank	FOR	FOR	<p>The right is proposed for the shareholder who is owning significant interest in the Bank (>9%). As per Reserve Bank of India (RBI) norms with respect to shareholding in the Banks in India, any shareholder who plans to acquire more than 5% shareholding in the Bank requires prior approval from the RBI and to that extent the threshold of 9% is significant. As of current date, there is no shareholder in the Bank who owns more than 9% (other than promoter company, i.e. Utkarsh CoreInvest Limited).</p> <p>This right is available to every shareholder hitting the 9% criteria of material interest which will enable the said shareholder to closely participate in the strategy and governance of the Bank.</p> <p>In any case Shareholder with above 5% holding needs prior approval from RBI and this filter augurs well for protection of the shareholders. Also every director nominated goes through RBI approval for assessing the fit and proper test.</p> <p>UCL, promoter company of the Bank, currently is the majority shareholder of the Bank (holding 69.28% of shareholding as of now). The right is proposed for the holding company considering its majority shareholding in the Bank. This right would be in force only till the time UCL holds more than 40% of total paid up share capital of the Bank. This right of UCL will cease to exist the moment its shareholding in the Bank reduces to or less than 40% of total paid-up shares of the Bank and consequently its right would be at par with any other shareholder owning >9% shareholding in the Bank till the time UCL holds a minimum of 9% shareholding.</p> <p>RBI has also stipulated to bring down promoter's shareholding to 26% of the paid-up capital or voting rights after the completion of 15 years from commencement of business of banking. Every director so nominated by any shareholder or by anyone will also have to go through RBI approval for assessing the fit and proper test of the nominee director so proposed</p> <p>As of now, Utkarsh CoreInvest holds ~69% and the next largest</p>
------------	--------------------------------	---------------	------------	---	-----	-----	--

23-09-2023	Utkarsh Small Finance Bank Ltd	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Approve revision in remuneration of Govind Singh (DIN: 02470880) as Managing Director & CEO for FY24	FOR	FOR	Govind Singh has been with USFB since inception. His fixed remuneration for FY23 as approved by the RBI is Rs 21.3 mn and the bank has proposed a variable pay of Rs 13.6 mn, which is pending RBI approval. Assuming a fair value of stock options of Rs 10.0 mn (in line with past approvals from the RBI) his total remuneration for FY23 could go upto Rs 44.9 mn. The bank proposes a fixed remuneration of Rs 24.4 mn for FY24. As per RBI guidelines variable pay can range from 1x – 3x of fixed pay, taking proposed remuneration estimates for the year from Rs 48.8 mn – 97.6 mn. While the range is very high, we draw comfort from the fact that the final remuneration is subject to RBI approval, which has been judicious in the past. Remuneration paid in the past and the proposed fixed remuneration is in line with the size and complexities of the business and commensurate with that paid to industry peers. The bank must disclose metrics that determine variable pay.
27-09-2023	Suzlon Energy Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has raised a concern on the financial statements with respect a show cause notice received from SEBI in respect of certain specific transactions between the company and its domestic subsidiaries and disclosure of a contingent liability in respect of earlier years. Management believes that there is no material impact of this matter on the financial statements and though the company has denied the allegations, additionally, has also filed a settlement application to settle the matter without admission of guilt with respect to such allegations. The company has not disclosed the quantum of possible liability and also the settlement amount. Nevertheless, based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
27-09-2023	Suzlon Energy Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve the enabling of conversion of loans into equity on the occurrence of default, in line with RBI requirements	FOR	FOR	Suzlon Energy Limited proposes to avail project specific funding in the nature of working capital for execution of its new / ongoing projects from various lenders including but not limiting to REC Limited, Power Finance Corporation Limited, Indian Renewable Energy Development Agency Limited, etc. This is an enabling resolution, which gives lenders the additional rights to the lenders, in case the company defaults under the terms of the respective lenders' financing documents or in stressed situations or restructuring of debt – this is an RBI requirement.

27-09-2023	Suzlon Energy Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 500,000 payable to D.C. Dave & Co as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The total remuneration proposed to be paid to the cost auditor is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations
27-09-2023	Suzlon Energy Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Girish R. Tanti (DIN: 00002603) as director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Girish R. Tanti, 53, Promoter and Executive Vice Chairperson has been on the board since December 1995. During FY23, he attended all board meetings and retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. The company in FY23 has witnessed a turnaround with substantial reduction of debt due to refinancing and rights issue of Rs. 12.0 bn, Networth turned positive and the company has built up a strong order book, providing revenue visibility. In August 2023, the company also completed an equity raise of Rs. 20.0 bn through a qualified institutional placement is expected to completely reduce the company's net debt position.
27-09-2023	Suzlon Energy Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Vinod R. Tanti (DIN: 00002603) as director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Vinod R. Tanti, 61, Promoter, Chairperson and Managing Director has been on the board since November 2010. During FY23, he attended all board meetings and retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements. The company in FY23 has witnessed a turnaround with substantial reduction of debt due to refinancing and rights issue of Rs. 12.0 bn, Networth turned positive and the company has built up a strong order book, providing revenue visibility. In August 2023, the company also completed an equity raise of Rs. 20.0 bn through a qualified institutional placement is expected to completely reduce the company's net debt position.
27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	AGAINST	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has raised emphasis on i) non-receipt of payment from joint venture - Krishnapatnam Railway Company Limited (KRCL) aggregating to Rs. 14.5 bn (including accrued interest of Rs. 1.5 bn) and Rs. 6.9 bn on account of interest, ii) waiver of claim for department charges @5% of completion cost has not been raised on KRCL and iii) pending balance confirmations for certain advances. Further, the auditors have qualified their opinion on the basis of GST accounts reconciliation. The financial statements have been reviewed by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG).

27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Anil Kumar Khandelwal (DIN: 10085277) as Government Nominee Director from 27 March 2023, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	AGAINST	Anil Kumar Khandelwal, 58, is presently heading Gati Shakti directorate of Indian Railways as Principal Executive Director/Railway Board for Infrastructure development including Station Development Programme over Indian Railways. He will serve on the board as a government nominee director. While his appointment is in line with statutory requirements, we are unable to support the resolution because the board composition is not compliant with regulations on independent director representation. We expect the ministry to first address the board composition, before appointing its nominees to the board. Further, while public sector enterprises are exempt from the requirement of seeking shareholder approval within three months of the appointment date, as a good practice, the company should have sought approval for Ashwini Kumar's appointment within three months.
27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ms. Anupam Ban (DIN: 07797026) as Director (Personnel) from 9 February 2023 till the date of her superannuation on 31 October 2027 or until further orders, whichever is earlier	FOR	FOR	Ms. Anupam Ban, 55, has over 28 years of personnel management experience in Indian Railways. Prior to joining the board, she served as Executive Director – Human Resource. The company has not disclosed her proposed remuneration terms. We note that remuneration in public sector enterprises is usually not high. Nonetheless, we expect public sector enterprises to disclose the proposed appointment terms including proposed remuneration to its shareholders through the meeting notice. Further, while public sector enterprises are exempt from the requirement of seeking shareholder approval within three months of the appointment date, as a good practice, the company should have sought approval for Ashwini Kumar's appointment within three months. Notwithstanding, we support her appointment
27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to Articles of Association (AoA) consequent to grant of Navratna status	FOR	FOR	The proposed changes include amendments to Article 64 and Article 66A to reflect Navratna status granted to the company. However, the existing AoA is not available on the company website. The changes are not prejudicial to minority shareholders. We support the resolution.

27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to Articles of Association (AoA) to comply with Companies Act 2013	FOR	FOR	The proposed changes include substitution of existing quorum rights in Article 45(2) and Article 77 to comply with provisions of Companies Act 2013. The proposed amendments are not prejudicial to minority shareholders. However, the existing AoA is not available on the company website. Further, we also raise concerns at the delay in making the AoA compliant with the Companies Act 2013: the alignment to the new regulation is being done over nine years after the Companies Act 2013 was notified. Notwithstanding, we support the resolution.
27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to Articles of Association to delete references to Mini Ratna status	FOR	FOR	The proposed changes include deletion of references to Mini Ratna status appearing in Article 69 – 2(b) and 2(g) and deletion of provisions of Article 69 – 2(e), 2(f) and 2(j). The existing AoA is not available on the company website. The changes are not prejudicial to minority shareholders. We support the resolution.
27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve alteration to Objects Clause in Memorandum of Association (MoA)	FOR	FOR	RVNL proposes to tap into the emerging business opportunities. For the same, the company proposes to form Joint Ventures/Consortiums and Memorandum of Understandings for execution of infrastructure projects, data centres, toll revenue collection, creation of NLD networks etc. The company also proposes to enter into any infrastructure related projects such as Highway, Irrigation, Power Plants, etc. For the same the company proposes to insert clauses 6 and 7 to its existing Objects Clause. We believe it is the prerogative of the board and the management to decide on business and geographical diversification. Notwithstanding, the proposed diversification may pose execution and other business risks.
27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Authorize the board to fix remuneration of statutory auditors appointed by the Comptroller and Auditor General (C&AG) of India for FY24	FOR	FOR	The Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) appoints the statutory auditors. The company has yet to receive the letter of appointment of statutory auditors for FY24 from the C&AG. In terms of Section 142(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, auditor remuneration has to be fixed by the company in General Meeting. Statutory auditors were paid audit fees of Rs. 2.1 mn in FY22 and Rs. 2.4 mn in FY23 (excluding tax and reimbursements) which is reasonable. While we understand that the company is awaiting communication from C&AG regarding auditor appointment, we believe that since RVNL is a listed company, it must disclose the proposed auditor name to shareholders. The company has not disclosed proposed audit fees for FY24: we expect the company to fix FY24 audit fee at similar levels.

27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Declare final dividend of Rs. 0.36 per equity share (face value of Rs. 10.0) for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 (including interim dividend of Rs. 1.77 per equity share) is Rs. 4.4 bn and the dividend payout ratio is 35% of standalone PAT.
27-09-2023	Rail Vikas Nigam Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint Sanjeeb Kumar (DIN: 03383641) as Director, liable retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	Sanjeeb Kumar, 56, is the Director (Finance) & CFO of the company. He has been on the board since May 2020. He has attended all nine board meetings held in FY23. He retires by rotation and his reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
28-09-2023	KNR Constructions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report which has not raised any concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
28-09-2023	KNR Constructions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Approve final dividend of Rs. 0.25 per equity share of face value of Rs. 2.0 per share for FY23	FOR	FOR	The total dividend outflow for FY23 aggregates to Rs. 70.3 mn. The total dividend payout ratio is low at 1.4% of the standalone PAT.
28-09-2023	KNR Constructions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Ratify remuneration of Rs. 300,000 payable to Dendukuri & Co. as cost auditors for FY24	FOR	FOR	The remuneration to be paid to the cost auditor for FY24 is reasonable compared to the size and scale of the company's operations.
28-09-2023	KNR Constructions Ltd.	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Reappoint K. Jalandhar Reddy (DIN: 00434911) as Director, liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	K. Jalandhar Reddy, 52, is the part of the promoter group and Whole-time Director & Chief Financial Officer. He has been on the board since the company's inception in July 1995. He has attended all five board meetings in FY23 (100%). He retires by rotation. His reappointment is in line with statutory requirements.
28-09-2023	DLF Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint and approve continuation of Dr. Umesh Kumar Chaudhary (DIN: 10263441) as Independent Director for five years from 4 August 2023 and approve his continuation after he attains the age of 75 years on 15 December 2024	FOR	FOR	Dr. Umesh Kumar Chaudhary, 74, is Senior Advocate with a special focus on corporate and commercial laws. He is President of the National Company Law Tribunal Bar Association (NCLTBA). He has forty-five years of experience before the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, High Courts of various states, judicial and quasi-judicial forums. Amendments in SEBI's LODR require directors having attained the age of seventy-five to be appointed by shareholders through a special resolution – therefore, his directorship continuation also requires shareholder ratification. He will attain 75 years of age on 15 December 2024. We do not consider age to be a criterion for board (re)appointments. His appointment and continuation is in line with statutory requirements.

28-09-2023	DLF Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Ashok Kumar Tyagi (DIN: 00254161) as Managing Director from 4 August 2023 for term co-terminus with his existing tenure as CEO & WTD upto 30 November 2027	FOR	FOR	Ashok Tyagi is Whole time Director and CEO since 11 June 2021, the company proposes to promote him to Managing Director. He was paid a remuneration of Rs. 106.4 mn including commission for FY23. We estimate his proposed remuneration to Rs. 108.6 mn for FY24, depending on achievement of predefined targets. The proposed remuneration is commensurate with the size and complexity of the business and in line with that paid to peers in the industry. The company has disclosed very basic performance targets for determination of proposed variable pay: as a good practice the company must link performance pay with granular performance metrics, including ESG related metrics. We expect the company to be judicious in its payouts as in the past.
28-09-2023	DLF Ltd.	POSTAL BALLOT	MANAGEMENT	Appoint Devinder Singh (DIN: 02569464) as Managing Director from 4 August 2023 for term co-terminus with his existing tenure as CEO & WTD upto 30 November 2027	FOR	FOR	Devinder Singh is the Whole time Director and CEO from 11 June 2021, the company proposes to promote him to Managing Director. He was paid a remuneration of Rs 107.4 mn including commission for FY23. We estimate his proposed remuneration to Rs. 108.5 mn for FY24, depending on achievement of predefined targets. The proposed remuneration is commensurate with the size and complexity of the business and in line with that paid to peers in the industry. The company has disclosed very basic performance targets for determination of proposed variable pay: as a good practice the company must link performance pay with granular performance metrics, including ESG related metrics. We expect the company to be judicious in its payouts as in the past.
30-09-2023	Fincare Business Services	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Adoption of accounts	FOR	FOR	We have relied upon the auditors' report, which has not raised concerns on the financial statements. Based on the auditors' report, which is unqualified, the financial statements are in accordance with generally accepted accounting policies and Indian Accounting Standards (IND-AS).

30-09-2023	Fincare Business Services	AGM	MANAGEMENT	Re-appointment of Mr. Satyaki Rastogi, (DIN 02189494), Nominee Director, who is liable to retire by rotation	FOR	FOR	<p>Shri Satyaki Rastogi is an Engineering Graduate from National Institute of Technology, Kozhikode. He joined SIDBI as Assistant Manager in 1994. Shri Rastogi has served in various capacities in SIDBI during his service spanning 27 years. Prior to this he also headed the Chennai Region for 2 years. He also spearheaded the policy initiatives taken by SIDBI to re-energize its Direct Credit Business, as an integral part of the Direct Credit Vertical team in the past few years. The role required Business Process Re engineering, making the operations business friendly, forging new partnerships, introduction of new products as well as to make the finance cost effective for MSMEs.</p> <p>He has also been associated with the initiative of the Bank to make its Direct Lending operations fully digital including digital execution of loan documents and drafting policy related to the same.</p> <p>Shri Satyaki Rastogi also served as Chief Vigilance Officer of State Bank of Travancore for a period of 2 years from 2015 to 2017. His major experience is in the field of direct lending to MSMEs and Stressed Assets and NPA management. He satisfies all the criteria to be re-appointed and is not disqualified.</p>
------------	---------------------------	-----	------------	--	-----	-----	---

FORM L-45 OFFICES AND OTHER INFORMATION
Bharti AXA Life Insurance Company Limited
As at : 30th September 2023



Sl. No.	Information	Number	
1	No. of offices at the beginning of the year	253	
2	No. of branches approved during the year	0	
3	No. of branches opened during the year	Out of approvals of previous year	0
4		Out of approvals of this year	0
5	No. of branches closed during the year	0	
6	No of branches at the end of the year	253	
7	No. of branches approved but not opened	0	
8	No. of rural branches	0	
9	No. of urban branches	253	
10	No. of Directors:-		
	(a) Independent Director	3	
	(b) Executive Director	1	
	(c) Non-executive Director	7	
	(d) Women Director	3	
	(e) Whole time director	-	
11	No. of Employees		
	(a) On-roll:	3970	
	(b) Off-roll	129	
	(c) Total	4099	
12	No. of Insurance Agents and Intermediaries		
	(a) Individual Agents	50745	
	(b) Corporate Agents-Banks	8	
	(c) Corporate Agents-Others	14	
	(d) Insurance Brokers	33	
	(e) Web Aggregators	-	
	(f) Insurance Marketing Firm	-	
	(g) Micro Agents	-	
	(h) Point of Sales persons (DIRECT)	7990	
	(i) Other as allowed by IRDAI (To be specified)	-	

*253- The No. of Urban branches includes 2 Head-offices, branches in Urban, Metropolis and Semi-Urban.

Employees and Insurance Agents and Intermediaries -Movement

Particulars	Employees	Individual Agents	Intermediaries - Corporate Agents Banks	Intermediaries - Corporate Agents-Others	Intermediaries - Insurance Brokers
Number at the beginning of the quarter	4136	46581	8	15	41
Recruitments during the quarter	959	5264		0	1
Attrition during the quarter	996	1100		1	9
Number at the end of the quarter	4099	50745	8	14	33